## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

by Justin Bryan

Taxpayers filed 138.4 million individual income tax returns for Tax Year (TY) 2006, an increase of 3.0 percent from the 134.4 million returns filed for TY 2005. The adjusted gross income (AGI) less deficit reported on these returns totaled $\$ 8.0$ trillion, an 8.2 -percent increase from the previous year.

Several income items increased appreciably during 2006, including taxable interest, ordinary dividends, and net capital gain (less loss), which increased 37.1 percent, 19.7 percent, and 16.7 percent, respectively. Taxable income also increased 8.6 percent from 2005, to $\$ 5.6$ trillion. Statutory income tax rates remained constant for 2006 (although the tax brackets were widened due to inflation indexing) for the third straight year, following 3 consecutive years of being lowered.

Total income tax rose 9.5 percent to $\$ 1.0$ trillion. This was the third year in a row that total income tax increased. For the fourth straight year, the alternative minimum tax (AMT) showed a substantial increase in amount, increasing $\$ 4.1$ billion (23.8 percent) to $\$ 21.6$ billion. However, the number of returns with AMT liability decreased by 1.0 percent. This is the first year since 2001 that the number of returns did not increase.

For 2006, itemized deductions increased by 9.6 percent to $\$ 1,229.2$ billion. Interest paid, the largest itemized deduction, increased 16.0 percent to $\$ 470.5$ billion. Taxes paid, the second largest itemized deduction, increased 8.1 percent to $\$ 432.8$ billion. Casualty and theft losses fell to $\$ 5.1$ billion from their record high of $\$ 15.0$ billion in 2005. This decrease was largely a return to normal levels from the historic increase the previous year. The increase in casualty and theft losses for 2005 was due in large part to damage from Hurricanes Katrina, Wilma, and Rita that occurred in August, September, and October of 2005 and the more liberal, special tax treatment for that damage.

## Adjusted Gross Income and Selected Sources of Income

As shown in Figure A, adjusted gross income (AGI) increased 8.2 percent to more than $\$ 8.0$ trillion for

Justin Bryan is an economist with the Individual Returns Analysis Section. This article was prepared under the direction of Jeff Hartzok, Chief.
2006. As shown in Figure B, the largest component of AGI, salaries and wages, increased 6.1 percent from $\$ 5.2$ trillion to almost $\$ 5.5$ trillion. With larger increases in other components of AGI, the share of salaries and wages in AGI decreased to 68.1 percent for 2006, down from 69.5 percent for 2005.

The largest nonwage component of AGI was net capital gain (less loss). With $\$ 779.5$ billion of net capital gain (less loss) reported for 2006, 16.7 percent more than for 2005 (Figure B), this marked the fourth year in a row of double-digit percentage growth in capital gains since falling from TY 2000 to TY 2002. One component of net capital gains, capital gain distributions (reported on either Schedule D with other sales of capital assets or alone on Form 1040 or 1040A) rose 67.0 percent to $\$ 59.4$ billion.

Several other components of AGI also increased for 2006, including taxable interest and ordinary dividends, which increased by 37.1 percent, and 19.7 percent, respectively. The next largest increase was for taxable Social Security benefits, which increased by 15.7 percent to $\$ 144.4$ billion. In general, all retirement income increased appreciably for 2006. The taxable portions of both Individual Retirement Account (IRA) distributions, and pensions and annuities rose by 11.1 percent and 7.2 percent, respectively.

Business income had mixed results in 2006, with business or profession net income (less loss) increasing moderately by 4.4 percent, and farm net income falling by 9.4 percent. Total rental and royalty net income (less loss) also fell by more than $\$ 4.8$ billion or 17.0 percent, while partnership and S corporation net income (less loss) rose by 5.8 percent, up to $\$ 425.5$ billion. The latter represented the fourth largest item in AGI after wages, capital gains, and taxable pensions and annuities. Taxable unemployment income decreased by 4.8 percent to $\$ 26.5$ billion. Table 1 shows detailed information for the components of AGI.

## Losses

Total negative income includes net negative income line items from individual income tax returns. ${ }^{1}$ Total negative income, i.e., net loss, included in AGI increased 7.4 percent to $\$ 343.3$ billion for 2006 (Figure C). The increases in business or profession net loss,

[^0]
## Figure A

Adjusted Gross Income, Taxable Income, and Total Income Tax, Tax Years 2005 and 2006
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | Percentage change in amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 134,373 | 7,422,496 | 138,395 | 8,030,843 | 8.2 |
| Exemptions [1] | 269,043 | 839,904 | 275,257 | 891,912 | 6.2 |
| Taxable income | 104,331 | 5,137,166 | 106,667 | 5,579,145 | 8.6 |
| Total income tax | 90,593 | 934,836 | 92,741 | 1,023,920 | 9.5 |
| Alternative minimum tax | 4,005 | 17,421 | 3,967 | 21,565 | 23.8 |

[1] The number of returns columns represent the number of exemptions.

## Figure B

Total and Selected Sources of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Years 2005 and 2006
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | Change in amount | Percentage change in amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |  |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) [1] | 134,373 | 7,422,496 | 138,395 | 8,030,843 | 608,347 | 8.2 |
| Salaries and wages | 114,071 | 5,155,407 | 116,379 | 5,469,370 | 313,963 | 6.1 |
| Taxable interest | 59,249 | 162,433 | 62,401 | 222,707 | 60,275 | 37.1 |
| Ordinary dividends | 31,175 | 166,482 | 31,620 | 199,359 | 32,877 | 19.7 |
| Qualified dividends | 25,854 | 118,980 | 26,584 | 137,196 | 18,215 | 15.3 |
| Business or profession net income (less loss) | 21,057 | 269,701 | 21,656 | 281,527 | 11,826 | 4.4 |
| Net capital gain (less loss) | 26,196 | 668,015 | 26,668 | 779,462 | 111,447 | 16.7 |
| Capital gain distributions [2] | 13,393 | 35,581 | 14,511 | 59,417 | 23,836 | 67.0 |
| Sales of property other than capital assets, net gain (less loss) | 1,777 | 3,663 | 1,779 | 4,202 | 539 | 14.7 |
| Sales of property other than capital assets, net gain | 901 | 12,843 | 895 | 14,021 | 1,177 | 9.2 |
| Taxable Social Security benefits | 12,661 | 124,829 | 13,749 | 144,404 | 19,575 | 15.7 |
| Total rental and royalty net income (less loss) [3] | 9,949 | 28,237 | 9,988 | 23,427 | -4,810 | -17.0 |
| Partnership and S corporation net income (less loss) | 7,531 | 402,327 | 7,619 | 425,477 | 23,151 | 5.8 |
| Estate and trust net income (less loss) | 529 | 16,484 | 596 | 17,183 | 699 | 4.2 |
| Farm net income (less loss) | 1,981 | -12,169 | 1,958 | -15,331 | -3,163 | -26.0 |
| Farm net income | 611 | 8,484 | 552 | 7,684 | -800 | -9.4 |
| Unemployment compensation | 7,888 | 27,857 | 7,378 | 26,524 | -1,334 | -4.8 |
| Taxable pensions and annuities | 23,247 | 420,145 | 24,098 | 450,454 | 30,310 | 7.2 |
| Taxable Individual Retirement Account distributions | 9,387 | 112,277 | 9,965 | 124,706 | 12,428 | 11.1 |
| Other net income (less loss) [4] | n.a. | 26,863 | n.a. | 29,938 | 3,075 | 11.4 |
| Gambling earnings | 1,809 | 24,884 | 1,871 | 27,902 | 3,018 | 12.1 |

na - Not
[1] Sources of adjusted gross income shown are not comprehensive and, therefore, do not add to total adjusted gross income
[2] Includes both Schedule D and non-Schedule D capital gain distributions.
[3] Includes farm rental net income (less loss).
[4] Other net income (less loss) represents data reported on Form 1040, line 21, except net operating losses, foreign-earned income exclusions, and gambling earnings. See footnote 1 of Table 1.
farm net loss, total rental and royalty net loss, partnership and $S$ corporation net loss, and net operating loss, combined, accounted for the majority of the \$23.7-billion increase in net loss for 2006. ${ }^{2}$ The larg-
est dollar increase in net loss from 2005 to 2006 was $\$ 13.1$ billion for partnership and S corporations.

These losses represented 29.9 percent of all losses in AGI. For 2006, the largest percentage increase

[^1]
## Figure $\mathbf{C}$

Sources of Net Losses Included in Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Years 2005 and 2006
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | Percentage change in amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Total net losses | n.a. | 319,587 | n.a. | 343,271 | 7.4 |
| Business or profession net loss | 5,308 | 45,016 | 5,447 | 48,738 | 8.3 |
| Net capital loss [1] | 10,023 | 22,137 | 8,642 | 18,752 | -15.3 |
| Net loss, sales of property other than capital assets | 877 | 9,180 | 884 | 9,819 | 7.0 |
| Total rental and royalty net loss [2] | 4,554 | 43,988 | 4,658 | 49,927 | 13.5 |
| Partnership and S corporation net loss | 2,539 | 89,694 | 2,597 | 102,747 | 14.6 |
| Estate and trust net loss | 36 | 1,654 | 45 | 1,942 | 17.4 |
| Farm net loss | 1,371 | 20,653 | 1,406 | 23,015 | 11.4 |
| Net operating loss [3] | 863 | 79,452 | 917 | 80,796 | 1.7 |
| Other net loss [4] | 346 | 7,811 | 347 | 7,535 | -3.5 |

n.a.-Not available.
[1] Includes only the portion of capital losses allowable in the calculation of adjusted gross income. Only $\$ 3,000$ of net capital loss per return (\$1,500 for married filing separately) are allowed to be included in negative total income. Any excess is carried forward to future years.
[2] Includes farm rental net loss
[3] See footnote 2 of this article for a definition of net operating loss.
[4] Other net loss represents losses reported on Form 1040, line 21, except net operating loss and the foreign-earned income exclusion.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.
in losses was 17.4 percent for estate and trust net losses. However, estate and trust net losses only accounted for 0.6 percent of total net losses. Net capital loss ( 15.3 percent) and other net loss ( 3.5 percent) were the only two items to decrease. ${ }^{3}$ With respect to net capital losses, decreases in this item for 2003 through 2006 followed a period of increases from 1997 through 2002.

## Statutory Adjustments

Statutory adjustments, which are subtracted from total income in the computation of AGI, increased 4.1 percent to $\$ 113.8$ billion for 2006 (Figure D). All of the statutory adjustments increased for 2006, except the other adjustments category, the tuition and fees deductions, and educator expense deduction, which decreased 17.8 percent, 11.3 percent, and 8.2 percent, respectively. The tuition and fees and the educator expense deductions did not appear on the 1040 and the 1040A forms because of a law change extending these deductions in late 2006 after the tax forms had already been printed. This may have resulted in some taxpayers being unaware of these two deductions. ${ }^{4}$

The largest increase in statutory adjustments was the health savings account deduction, which
increased 70.1 percent to $\$ 0.9$ billion. The largest statutory adjustment was the self-employment tax deduction, representing 21.0 percent of the total. This adjustment increased 5.2 percent to $\$ 23.9$ billion for 2006. Payments to self-employed retirement (Keogh) plans increased 3.5 percent to $\$ 22.0$ billion, while the self-employed health insurance deduction increased 3.3 percent to $\$ 20.3$ billion. These were the second and third largest statutory adjustments for 2006.

## Deductions

The total standard deduction claimed on 2006 individual income tax returns, i.e., the basic standard deduction plus the additional standard deduction for age or blindness, increased 4.6 percent to $\$ 607.5$ billion (Figure E). Total deductions, the sum of the total standard deduction and total itemized deductions (after limitation), increased by 7.9 percent to just over $\$ 1.8$ trillion. The number of returns claiming a standard deduction increased 2.1 percent for 2006, accounting for 62.6 percent of all returns filed. The average standard deduction rose by $\$ 171$ from the 2005 average, to \$7,016.

Statistics for returns with itemized deductions are presented in Figure E and Table 3. Itemized deduc-

[^2]Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006
Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

## Figure D

Statutory Adjustments, Tax Years 2005 and 2006
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | Percentage change in amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Total statutory adjustments | 33,591 | 109,397 | 33,981 | 113,845 | 4.1 |
| Payments to an Individual Retirement Account | 3,256 | 12,003 | 3,231 | 12,534 | 4.4 |
| Educator expenses deduction | 3,504 | 878 | 3,167 | 806 | -8.2 |
| Certain business expenses of reservists, performing artists, etc. | 100 | 285 | 120 | 368 | 29.2 |
| Moving expenses adjustment | 1,134 | 3,077 | 1,083 | 3,159 | 2.7 |
| Student loan interest deduction | 8,073 | 5,053 | 8,541 | 6,157 | 21.9 |
| Tuition and fees deduction | 4,696 | 10,847 | 4,016 | 9,621 | -11.3 |
| Health savings account deduction | 216 | 511 | 359 | 869 | 70.1 |
| Self-employment tax deduction | 16,695 | 22,734 | 17,075 | 23,925 | 5.2 |
| Self-employed health insurance deduction | 3,901 | 19,646 | 3,804 | 20,303 | 3.3 |
| Payments to a self-employed retirement (Keogh) plan | 1,257 | 21,268 | 1,228 | 22,012 | 3.5 |
| Penalty on early withdrawal of savings | 806 | 266 | 1,164 | 430 | 61.7 |
| Alimony paid | 588 | 8,954 | 585 | 9,116 | 1.8 |
| Domestic production activities deduction | 337 | 2,361 | 421 | 3,303 | 39.9 |
| Other adjustments [1] | n.a. | 1,515 | n.a. | 1,245 | -17.8 |

[1] Includes foreign housing adjustment, Medical Savings Accounts deduction, jury duty pay deduction, and other adjustments for 2005 and 2006.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

## Figure $E$

Selected Itemized Deductions and the Standard Deduction, Tax Years 2005 and 2006
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns [1] | Amount | Number of returns [1] | Amount | Number of returns [1] | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Total itemized deductions before limitation | 47,755 | 1,167,135 | 49,124 | 1,264,390 | 2.9 | 8.3 |
| Medical and dental expenses after 7.5\% AGI limitation | 9,917 | 67,354 | 10,209 | 70,704 | 2.9 | 5.0 |
| Taxes paid [2] | 47,353 | 400,390 | 48,661 | 432,774 | 2.8 | 8.1 |
| State and local income taxes | 34,570 | 227,581 | 35,666 | 246,382 | 3.2 | 8.3 |
| State and local general sales taxes | 11,423 | 17,271 | 11,249 | 18,924 | -1.5 | 9.6 |
| Interest paid [3] | 39,016 | 405,718 | 40,285 | 470,475 | 3.3 | 16.0 |
| Home mortgage interest | 38,575 | 383,733 | 39,831 | 443,152 | 3.3 | 15.5 |
| Charitable contributions | 41,381 | 183,391 | 41,438 | 186,647 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Other than cash contributions | 25,371 | 48,057 | 24,748 | 52,631 | -2.5 | 9.5 |
| Casualty and theft losses | 814 | 14,984 | 206 | 5,136 | -74.7 | -65.7 |
| Miscellaneous deductions after 2\% AGI limitation | 12,407 | 76,183 | 12,314 | 76,666 | -0.8 | 0.6 |
| Gambling losses and other unlimited miscellaneous deductions | 1,522 | 19,114 | 1,606 | 21,988 | 5.5 | 15.0 |
| Itemized deductions in excess of limitation | 6,323 | 45,324 | 6,789 | 35,152 | 7.4 | -22.4 |
| Total itemized deductions after limitation | 47,755 | 1,121,811 | 49,124 | 1,229,237 | 2.9 | 9.6 |
| Total standard deduction | 84,841 | 580,748 | 86,584 | 607,464 | 2.1 | 4.6 |
| Total deductions (after itemized deduction limitation) | 132,597 | 1,702,559 | 135,707 | 1,836,701 | 2.3 | 7.9 |

[1] Returns with no adjusted gross income are excluded from the deduction counts. For this reason, the sum of the number of returns with total itemized deductions and the number of returns with total standard deduction is less than the total number of returns for all filers.
[2] Includes real estate taxes, personal property taxes, and other taxes not shown separately.
[3] Includes investment interest and deductible mortgage "points" not shown separately.
tions were claimed on 35.5 percent of all returns filed and represented 66.9 percent of the total deductions amount. ${ }^{5}$ The average for total itemized deductions (after limitation) was $\$ 25,023$, up $\$ 1,533$ from the average for 2005.

Total itemized deductions (before limitation) increased for 2006 by 8.3 percent, and the number of taxpayers itemizing increased by 2.9 percent from 2005 levels. Interest paid, the largest itemized deduction for 2006 ( 37.2 percent of the total), increased 16.0 percent to $\$ 470.5$ billion. The number of returns and the amount reported for the largest component of the interest paid deduction, home mortgage interest, increased by 3.3 percent and 15.5 percent, respectively, for 2006. The total deduction for State and local income and sales taxes, combined, increased by 8.4 percent to $\$ 265.3$ billion for 2006. The general sales tax deduction portion of this was claimed by 11.2 million taxpayers, for a total of $\$ 18.9$ billion. These were included in taxes paid, the second largest itemized deduction, which increased 8.1 percent to \$432.8 billion for 2006.

The third largest itemized deduction, charitable contributions, increased 1.8 percent for 2006, to $\$ 186.6$ billion. Most of this increase was from other than cash contributions, which went up by 9.5 percent from 2005 to $\$ 52.6$ billion. Itemized deductions for medical and dental expenses in excess of 7.5 percent of AGI rose 5.0 percent to $\$ 70.7$ billion for 2006. Miscellaneous itemized deductions subject to a 2-percent of AGI floor, including unreimbursed employee business expenses and tax preparation fees, increased 0.6 percent to $\$ 76.7$ billion, while unlimited miscellaneous deductions (such as gambling losses) increased 15.0 percent to $\$ 22.0$ billion for 2006.

The casualty and theft losses deduction was the only item to decrease, dropping 65.7 percent to $\$ 5.1$ billion. This decrease comes a year after the historic increase in the number and amount of casualty and theft loss deductions in 2005 of over 300 percent. Those increases were largely attributable to the casualty losses from Hurricanes Katrina, Wilma, and

Rita, as well as the more liberal deduction rules applicable to those losses. ${ }^{6,7}$

The AGI threshold for the limitation of itemized deductions increased to $\$ 150,500$ ( $\$ 75,250$ if married filing separately) for 2006. Also, a tax law change for 2006 reduced the amount of the limitation by one-third. Due to this change, the itemized deduction limitation decreased by $\$ 10.2$ billion or 22.4 percent from 2005. This occurred despite the fact that 7.4 percent more taxpayers had their deductions limited compared to 2005 (see the Changes in Law section of this article).

As shown in Figure A, for 2006, the number of personal exemptions for taxpayers and dependents was 275.3 million, an increase of 2.3 percent over the 269.0-million exemptions in 2005.8 The total deduction for exemption went up to $\$ 891.9$ billion from $\$ 839.9$ billion, a 6.2 -percent increase. This was the largest increase since a 6.5 -percent increase in $1992 .{ }^{9}$ A large portion of this increase was due to a tax law change reducing the phaseout of exemption amounts for high-income taxpayers. For 2006, a taxpayer could lose no more than two-thirds of the dollar amount of his or her exemption. For 2005 and previous years, exemption amounts could be limited to zero (see the Changes in Law section of this article). As a result of this change, taxpayers with AGI over $\$ 500,000$ claimed $\$ 2.9$ billion in exemption amounts compared with $\$ 0.8$ million in 2005.

## Taxable Income and Total Income Tax

Taxable income, which is the result of AGI less exemptions and deductions, rose 8.6 percent to $\$ 5.6$ trillion for 2006 (Figure A). With the large increase in taxable income and no reduction in tax rates (other than the indexing of tax brackets for the effects of inflation) for 2006, total income tax rose 9.5 percent to $\$ 1.0$ trillion. This was the third year in a row that total income tax increased. For the 3 years prior to 2004, the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001 (EGTRRA) and the Jobs and Growth Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2003 (JGTRRA) lowered tax rates each year.

[^3]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

For the fifth year in a row the alternative minimum tax increased. For 2006, the AMT liability increased by $\$ 4.1$ billion, or 23.8 percent, to $\$ 21.6$ billion. The number of taxpayers with AMT liability, however, decreased 1.0 percent.

Average AGI reported on all 2006 individual income tax returns was $\$ 58,029$, and average taxable income was $\$ 52,304 .{ }^{10}$ These amounts represent increases of 5.1 percent and 6.2 percent, respectively, from the 2005 amounts of $\$ 55,238$ and $\$ 49,239$.

Figure F shows that the average tax rate for 2006 (i.e., total income tax divided by AGI reported on all returns, taxable and nontaxable) was 12.7 percent, an increase of 0.1 percentage point from 2005. Although the average tax rate went up 0.1 percentage point overall, every income-size class had the same or lower average tax rate for 2006. The declines in the average tax rate ranged from 0.1 percentage point (each class from $\$ 10,000$ under $\$ 100,000$ ) to 0.7 percentage points ( $\$ 10,000,000$ and over). The overall average rate increased despite this decline in each AGI class because individuals tended to move to higher income classes which, in turn, faced higher tax rates. For example, for 2006, the number of returns reporting AGI of $\$ 1$ million or more increased by 16.5 percent from 2005.

For 2006, average tax rates increased for each income category as incomes went up to AGI of \$5 million or less. The average tax rate peaked at 24.3 percent for returns in the $\$ 2$-million under $\$ 5$-million AGI class. For each class above this level, average tax rates declined, to a low of 20.1 percent for taxpayers with AGI of $\$ 10$ million or more. The main reason for this was that individuals in each class above $\$ 5$ million or more tended to report long-term capital gains (in excess of short-term losses) and qualified dividends as higher percentages of their AGIs than individuals in the lower AGI classes. For these taxpayers, this income was taxed at a 15 -percent rate as opposed to up to a 35-percent rate for ordinary income. For example, while individuals reporting AGI of $\$ 2.0$ million under $\$ 5.0$ million averaged 33.2 percent of their incomes as capital gains and dividends, this share increased in each suc-
ceeding class, reaching 55.4 percent for individuals reporting AGI of $\$ 10$ million or more.

## Tax Credits

For 2006, total tax credits (excluding the "refundable" portions of the child tax credit and the EIC, and any EIC used to offset any other taxes) increased 6.5 percent to $\$ 58.9$ billion. Statistics for tax credits, including the earned income credit (EIC), are shown in Tables 2 and 4 and summarized in Figures G and H.

New in 2006, taxpayers could claim the residential energy credit for buying energy efficient improvements for their main homes. As a result, over 4.3 million taxpayers claimed the credit for a total of $\$ 1.0$ billion. This accounted for 27.6 percent of the increase in amount of tax credits taken by taxpayers in 2006 (see the Changes in Law section of this article).

Credits that showed an increase for 2006 included the child care credit, the foreign tax credit, the general business credit, the education credits, and earned income credit (EIC) used to offset income tax before credits. The child tax credit decreased 1.0 percent to $\$ 31.7$ billion, but was still, by far, the largest credit, accounting for 53.9 percent of total tax credits reported for 2006. Although the child tax credit decreased, the additional child tax credit (shown in Table 2) increased $\$ 0.8$ billion, or 4.9 percent, to $\$ 16.2$ billion. ${ }^{11}$

Credits that showed the largest increase for 2006 were the general business credits and the foreign tax credit. These credits were claimed by 0.4 million and 6.4 million taxpayers for a total of $\$ 1.3$ billion and $\$ 11.0$ billion, an increase of 48.4 percent and 17.1 percent from 2005, respectively. The earned income credit (EIC) used to offset income tax before credits rose for 2006 by 7.0 percent, to a total of $\$ 0.8$ billion. The education credits were claimed on nearly 7.7 million tax returns and totaled $\$ 7.0$ billion, an increase of 14.8 percent over 2005. The education credit was comprised of the Hope credit (for the first 2 years of college) and the Lifetime Learning credit (all other years). The shares of the total tentative credits reported on Form 8863 for these two credits

[^4]
## Figure F

## Number of Returns, Adjusted Gross Income, Capital Gains and Dividends, and Total Income Tax, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Years 2005 and 2006

[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Tax year, item |  | Size of adjusted gross income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Under \$1 [1] | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1 \text { under } \\ & \$ 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | \$10,000 under \$20,000 | \$20,000 under \$30,000 | \$30,000 under \$50,000 | \$50,000 under \$100,000 | \$100,000 under \$200,000 |
| Tax Year 2006: | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|  | 138,395 | 2,676 | 23,420 | 22,649 | 18,662 | 24,839 | 29,995 | 12,088 |
| Capital gain plus dividends subject to reduced rate | 860,962 | 0 | 1,862 | 3,853 | 5,634 | 13,917 | 54,119 | 84,772 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 8,030,843 | -91,197 | 118,997 | 337,396 | 463,115 | 970,954 | 2,119,228 | 1,606,323 |
| Total income tax | 1,023,920 | 181 | 743 | 7,132 | 17,898 | 59,803 | 184,463 | 209,381 |
| Capital gain plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 10.7 | [2] | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 5.3 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 12.7 | [2] | 0.6 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 6.2 | 8.7 | 13.0 |
| Tax Year 2005: | 134,373 | 1,761 | 23,591 | 22,762 | 18,522 | 24,559 | 28,801 | 10,810 |
| Capital gain plus dividends subject to reduced rate | 741,630 | 0 | 1,634 | 3,712 | 5,183 | 13,683 | 47,520 | 77,311 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 7,422,496 | -85,463 | 120,765 | 339,522 | 459,302 | 959,495 | 2,028,146 | 1,430,581 |
| Total income tax | 934,835 | 133 | 746 | 7,386 | 18,371 | 60,162 | 178,811 | 189,468 |
| Capital gain plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 10.0 | [2] | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 5.4 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 12.6 | [2] | 0.6 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 13.2 |
| Change in percentage points, tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit), 2006 over 2005 | 0.1 | [3] | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Tax year, item |  | Size of adjusted gross income-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \$200,000 under \$500,000 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 500,000 \\ \text { under } \\ \$ 1,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,000,000 \\ \text { under } \\ \$ 1,500,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,500,000 \\ & \text { under } \\ & \$ 2,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,000,000 \\ & \text { under } \\ & \$ 5,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,000,000 \\ & \text { under } \\ & \$ 10,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 10,000,000 \\ & \text { or more } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Tax Year 2006: |  | 3,121 | 589 | 150 | 64 | 99 | 25 | 16 |
| Capital gain plus dividends subject to reduced rate |  | 114,329 | 82,477 | 47,700 | 32,583 | 97,902 | 71,279 | 250,536 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 895,151 | 399,609 | 182,044 | 110,212 | 295,129 | 171,408 | 452,475 |
| Total income tax |  | 177,041 | 94,214 | 44,125 | 26,721 | 71,647 | 39,557 | 91,014 |
| Capital gain plus dividends subject to reduced rate |  | 12.8 | 20.6 | 26.2 | 29.6 | 33.2 | 41.6 | 55.4 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 19.8 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 23.1 | 20.1 |
| Tax Year 2005: |  | 2,738 | 525 | 128 | 57 | 84 | 21 | 14 |
| Capital gain plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 108,560 | 75,397 | 39,081 | 28,438 | 84,203 | 59,433 | 197,474 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 788,882 | 355,221 | 154,800 | 97,512 | 250,612 | 146,847 | 376,275 |
| Total income tax |  | 159,395 | 84,700 | 38,053 | 23,942 | 60,872 | 34,529 | 78,269 |
| Capital gain plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 13.8 | 21.2 | 25.2 | 29.2 | 33.6 | 40.5 | 52.5 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 20.2 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.3 | 23.5 | 20.8 |
| Change in percentage points, tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit), 2006 over 2005 |  | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.4 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.7 |

[1] Includes returns with adjusted gross deficit.
[2] Percentage not computed
[3] Difference not computed.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding
were virtually equal for 2006 ( 50.6 -percent Hope credit and 49.4-percent Lifetime Learning credit).

Three credits fell for 2006: the child tax credit; the retirement savings contribution credit; and the minimum tax credit. They showed declines of 1.0 percent, 5.4 percent, and 4.5 percent, respectively. However, as discussed above, when the additional
child tax credit was included, child tax credits actually increased slightly ( 0.9 percent) from 2005 levels.

Both the EIC and the additional child tax credit may offset not only income tax before credits but also all other taxes and may even be refundable. The second part of the EIC, the portion used to offset all other taxes besides income tax, was $\$ 4.5$ billion for

Figure G
Selected Tax Credits, Tax Years 2005 and 2006
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Total tax credits [1] | 42,246 | 55,316 | 46,092 | 58,939 | 9.1 | 6.5 |
| Child care credit | 6,501 | 3,462 | 6,467 | 3,487 | -0.5 | 0.7 |
| Earned income credit [2] | 2,896 | 745 | 2,960 | 797 | 2.2 | 7.0 |
| Foreign tax credit | 5,398 | 9,362 | 6,418 | 10,958 | 18.9 | 17.1 |
| General business credit | 251 | 878 | 387 | 1,302 | 53.8 | 48.4 |
| Minimum tax credit | 290 | 1,081 | 359 | 1,032 | 23.7 | -4.5 |
| Child tax credit [3] | 25,951 | 32,048 | 25,742 | 31,742 | -0.8 | -1.0 |
| Education credits | 7,057 | 6,120 | 7,725 | 7,022 | 9.5 | 14.8 |
| Retirement savings contribution credit | 5,294 | 945 | 5,192 | 894 | -1.9 | -5.4 |
| Residential energy credits | n.a. | n.a. | 4,344 | 1,000 | [4] | [4] |

n.a.-Not available.
[1] Includes credits not shown separately. See Table 2.
[2] Represents portion of earned income credit used to offset income tax before credits.
[3] Excludes refundable portion, which totaled $\$ 15.5$ billion for 2005 and $\$ 16.2$ billion for 2006.
[4] Percentage not computed.

## Figure H

Earned Income Credit, Tax Years 2005 and 2006
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Total earned income credit (EIC) | 22,752 | 42,410 | 23,042 | 44,388 | 1.3 | 4.7 |
| EIC for returns with no qualifying children | 4,737 | 1,089 | 4,811 | 1,142 | 1.6 | 4.9 |
| EIC for returns with one qualifying child | 8,627 | 15,352 | 8,747 | 16,078 | 1.4 | 4.7 |
| EIC for returns with two or more qualifying children | 9,388 | 25,970 | 9,485 | 27,168 | 1.0 | 4.6 |
| Refundable earned income credit (EIC) | 20,087 | 37,465 | 20,269 | 39,072 | 0.9 | 4.3 |
| EIC for returns with no qualifying children | 3,220 | 750 | 3,220 | 777 | [1] | 3.6 |
| EIC for returns with one qualifying child | 7,867 | 13,396 | 7,971 | 13,994 | 1.3 | 4.5 |
| EIC for returns with two or more qualifying children | 9,000 | 23,319 | 9,078 | 24,301 | 0.9 | 4.2 |
| EIC used to offset income tax before credits | 2,896 | 745 | 2,960 | 797 | 2.2 | 7.0 |
| EIC for returns with no qualifying children | 1,012 | 77 | 1,030 | 78 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| EIC for returns with one qualifying child | 1,559 | 547 | 1,595 | 586 | 2.3 | 7.2 |
| EIC for returns with two or more qualifying children | 325 | 121 | 335 | 132 | 3.0 | 9.7 |
| EIC used to offset all other taxes | 4,756 | 4,200 | 4,874 | 4,518 | 2.5 | 7.6 |
| EIC for returns with no qualifying children | 1,106 | 261 | 1,158 | 286 | 4.8 | 9.6 |
| EIC for returns with one qualifying child | 1,529 | 1,408 | 1,528 | 1,497 | -0.1 | 6.3 |
| EIC for returns with two or more qualifying children | 2,122 | 2,530 | 2,188 | 2,735 | 3.2 | 8.1 |

[^5]NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

2006 ( 7.6 percent more than for 2005). The refundable portion, the largest component of the EIC, was treated as a refund and paid directly to taxpayers who had no tax against which to apply the credit or whose EIC exceeded income tax (and other income-related taxes). The refundable portion of the EIC totaled $\$ 39.1$ billion for 2006, also an increase of 4.3 percent from 2005 (Figure H).

Over 23.0 million taxpayers claimed the earned income credit for 2006, an increase of 1.3 percent from 2005. The total earned income credit increased 4.7 percent to $\$ 44.4$ billion. The number of returns receiving the credit but having no qualifying children increased 1.6 percent for 2006. The number of returns having one qualifying child and receiving the credit increased 1.4 percent, while the number of returns having two or more qualifying children and receiving the credit increased 1.0 percent. The amount of EIC claimed for returns with no qualifying children increased 4.9 percent. Returns with one qualifying child reported an increase in EIC of 4.7 percent, and returns with two or more qualifying children showed an increase of 4.6 percent.

The number of returns claiming the refundable portion of the EIC increased 0.9 percent for 2006, while the amount of the refundable portion of the EIC increased 4.3 percent. The number of returns with the refundable portion of the EIC and without any qualifying children stayed constant, while the corresponding figure for the number of returns with one qualifying child increased by 1.3 percent, and the number of returns with two or more qualifying children increased by 0.9 percent. The amount of refundable EIC claimed on returns with no qualifying children increased 3.6 percent for 2006. The amount of refundable EIC claimed on returns with one qualifying child increased 4.5 percent, while the amount on returns with two or more qualifying children increased 4.2 percent.

## Historical Trends in Constant Dollars

As shown in Figure I, AGI, salaries and wages, and real gross domestic product (GDP) rose in constant dollars for 2006. ${ }^{12}$ The 4.8-percent growth in real AGI marked the fourth year in a row of growth in real AGI. As shown in Figure J, real total income
tax rose continually from $\$ 329.2$ billion for 1991 to its high of $\$ 569.5$ billion for 2000, but then declined each year through 2003 when it was $\$ 406.5$ billion. For 2006, for the third straight year, real total income tax increased (rising to $\$ 507.9$ billion in 1982-84 dollars), still considerably lower than the high in 2000. Tax as a percentage of real GDP behaved similarly. During the mid- to late 1990s, tax as a percentage of real GDP increased. Part of this increase was attributable to the substantial increase in realizations of net capital gains and, thus, income taxes on those capital gains. The income taxes on these capital gains are included in the numerator of the income tax-to-GDP ratio, but, by definition of GDP, the capital gains are not included in the denominator. However, from 2000 to 2003, the ratio of income tax to GDP fell from 10.0 percent to 6.7 percent in conjunction with an overall decline in reported net capital gains for all years except 2003 (also income tax rates were decreased over these years). For 2003, although capital gains increased by 20.5 percent in real terms, this was accompanied by a significant decrease in tax rates, especially those on long-term capital gains. For 2006, real net capital gain (less loss) increased 13.0 percent on top of a 36.4-percent increase in 2005 and a 56.7-percent increase in 2004 (see Figure K). Concurrently, the ratio of income tax to GDP increased first to 7.1 percent in 2004, then to 7.5 percent in 2005, and then to 7.7 percent in 2006, still well below the 10.0 percent cited above for Tax Year 2000.

Net capital gain (less loss) is the sum of gains and losses from the sale of capital assets. Figure K shows that, in constant dollars, net capital gain (less loss) increased 13.0 percent for 2006. TY 2003 through TY 2006 reverted to the trend of large annual increases for real net capital gain (less loss) which occurred during most of the 1990s. From 1991 to 2000, real net capital gains increased almost fivefold, from a low of $\$ 75.5$ billion for 1991 to a high of $\$ 366.2$ billion for 2000.

During this period, capital gain (less loss) was affected by both tax law changes and a rising stock market. Due to several significant tax law changes enacted during the 1990s (including the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993-OBRA93-and

[^6]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

## Figure I

Real Adjusted Gross Income, Salaries and Wages, and Gross Domestic Product, Tax Years
1979-2006 [1]
Constant dollars (billions) [2, 3]

[1] The definition of adjusted gross income (less deficit) (AGI) changed beginning in Tax Year 1987. Therefore, AGI should be examined separately from 1979 to 1986 and from 1987 to 2006. Real gross domestic product (GDP) does not include capital gains, while AGI does include capital gains.
[2] AGI and salaries and wages are shown in constant dollars, calculated using the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics consumer price index for urban consumers (CPI-U, 1982$84=100$ ). See footnote 12 of this article for further details.
[3] GDP is based on chained 2000 dollars (billions) converted to 1982-84 dollars as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis in the Survey of Current Business, June 2008.

## Figure J

Real Total Income Tax and Tax as a Percentage of Real Gross Domestic Product, Tax Years 1979-2006 [1]


[^7][2] Total income tax is shown in constant dollars, calculated using the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics consumer price index for urban consumers (CPI-U, 1982-84=100). See footnote 9 of this article for further details. GDP is based on chained 2000 dollars (billions) converted to 1982-84 dollars as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis in the Survey of Current Business, June 2007.

## Figure K

Net Capital Gains and Capital Gain Distributions from Mutual Funds, Tax Years 1988-2006
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Tax year | Net capital gain (less loss) [1] |  |  |  | Capital gain distributions [2] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Current dollars | Constant 1982-84 dollars [3] |  | Number of returns | Current dollars | Constant 1982-84 dollars [3] |  |
|  |  |  | Amount | Percentage change |  |  | Amount | Percentage change |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1988 | 14,309 | 153,768 | 129,981 | N/A | 4,274 | 3,879 | 3,279 | N/A |
| 1989 | 15,060 | 145,631 | 117,444 | -9.6 | 5,191 | 5,483 | 4,422 | 34.9 |
| 1990 | 14,288 | 114,231 | 87,400 | -25.6 | 5,069 | 3,905 | 2,988 | -32.4 |
| 1991 | 15,009 | 102,776 | 75,460 | -13.7 | 5,796 | 4,665 | 3,425 | 14.6 |
| 1992 | 16,491 | 118,230 | 84,269 | 11.7 | 5,917 | 7,426 | 5,293 | 54.5 |
| 1993 | 18,409 | 144,172 | 99,773 | 18.4 | 9,998 | 11,995 | 8,301 | 56.8 |
| 1994 | 18,823 | 142,288 | 96,011 | -3.8 | 9,803 | 11,322 | 7,640 | -8.0 |
| 1995 | 19,963 | 170,415 | 111,821 | 16.5 | 10,744 | 14,391 | 9,443 | 23.6 |
| 1996 | 22,065 | 251,817 | 160,495 | 43.5 | 12,778 | 24,722 | 15,757 | 66.9 |
| 1997 | 24,240 | 356,083 | 221,859 | 38.2 | 14,969 | 45,132 | 28,120 | 78.5 |
| 1998 | 25,690 | 446,084 | 273,671 | 23.4 | 16,070 | 46,147 | 28,311 | 0.7 |
| 1999 | 27,701 | 542,758 | 325,785 | 19.0 | 17,012 | 59,473 | 35,698 | 26.1 |
| 2000 | 29,521 | 630,542 | 366,169 | 12.4 | 17,546 | 79,079 | 45,923 | 28.6 |
| 2001 | 25,956 | 326,527 | 184,375 | -49.6 | 12,216 | 13,609 | 7,685 | -83.3 |
| 2002 | 24,189 | 238,789 | 132,734 | -28.0 | 7,567 | 5,343 | 2,970 | -61.4 |
| 2003 | 22,985 | 294,354 | 159,975 | 20.5 | 7,265 | 4,695 | 2,552 | -14.1 |
| 2004 | 25,267 | 473,662 | 250,747 | 56.7 | 10,733 | 15,336 | 8,119 | 218.1 |
| 2005 | 26,196 | 668,015 | 342,046 | 36.4 | 13,393 | 35,581 | 18,219 | 124.4 |
| 2006 | 26,668 | 779,462 | 386,638 | 13.0 | 14,511 | 59,417 | 29,473 | 61.8 |

N/A-Not applicable.
[1] Losses were limited to a maximum of $\$ 3,000$ per return ( $\$ 1,500$ for married persons filing seperately)
[2] Capital gain distributions are included in net capital gain (less loss). For 1988-1996, and 1999-2006, capital gain distributions from mutual funds were the sum of the amounts reported on Form 1040 and Schedule D. For 1997 and 1998, capital gain distributions were reported entirely on Schedule D.
[3] Constant dollars were calculated using the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics consumer price index for urban consumers (CPI-U, 1982-84=100). See footnote 9 of this article for further details.

Figure K - Bryan
the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997), the maximum differential between ordinary income and long-term capital gain income increased from 3 percentage points for 1991 and 1992 to 19.6 percentage points for 1997 through 2000. For 2003 through 2006, this differential was 20.0 percentage points. With 2006 being the fourth straight year of double-digit growth, real net capital gain (less loss) was $\$ 386.6$ billion, surpassing the all-time high of $\$ 366.2$ billion reported for 2000.

Along with net capital gain (less loss), the con-stant-dollar amount of capital gain distributions from mutual funds increased tremendously during the 1990s, reaching a high of $\$ 45.9$ billion in TY 2000. Capital gain distributions declined greatly between 2000 and 2003. This decline of reported capital gain distributions over this period brought them to $\$ 2.6$ billion for 2003, below the 1990 inflation-adjusted level of just under $\$ 3.0$ billion. For 2006, real capital
gain distributions increased to $\$ 29.5$ billion, their highest amount since 2000.

Figure L presents constant dollar data for selected income, deduction, and tax items for 1988-2006. Real taxable interest income fluctuated over the period. Having decreased during 1990-1994, it rebounded 19.3 percent to $\$ 101.6$ billion for 1995. For 2000, it jumped again, this time by 9.8 percent. The 32.8-percent increase for 2006 marked the second year of increases after 4 straight years of declines. In real terms, taxable interest for 2006 was only 62.3 percent of the level reported for 1989.

Dividends had increased for 6 of the previous 7 years before 2001, and then had 2 consecutive years of large decreases for 2001 and 2002. For the past 4 years, however, dividends have increased appreciably. For 2006, dividends increased 16.0 percent (in real terms) to $\$ 98.9$ billion, besting the previous alltime high of $\$ 85.4$ billion in 2000.

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

## Figure L

Selected Sources of Income, Deductions, and Tax Items, in Constant Dollars, Tax Years 1988-2006
[Money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Tax year | Taxable interest |  | Ordinary dividends |  | Business or profession net income (less loss) |  | Taxable Individual Retirement Account distributions |  | Taxable Social Security benefits |  | Taxable pensions and annuities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percentage } \\ & \text { change } \end{aligned}$ | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| 1988 | 158,057 | N/A | 65,367 | N/A | 106,782 | N/A | 9,398 | N/A | 12,140 | N/A | 117,317 | N/A |
| 1989 | 177,432 | 12.3 | 65,572 | 0.3 | 107,047 | 0.2 | 11,190 | 19.1 | 13,990 | 15.2 | 118,837 | 1.3 |
| 1990 | 173,744 | -2.1 | 61,338 | -6.5 | 108,210 | 1.1 | 13,431 | 20.0 | 15,062 | 7.7 | 121,878 | 2.6 |
| 1991 | 153,753 | -11.5 | 56,743 | -7.5 | 104,159 | -3.7 | 15,145 | 12.8 | 15,682 | 4.1 | 129,590 | 6.3 |
| 1992 | 115,712 | -24.7 | 55,542 | -2.1 | 109,766 | 5.4 | 18,726 | 23.6 | 16,493 | 5.2 | 132,924 | 2.6 |
| 1993 | 90,755 | -21.6 | 55,176 | -0.7 | 107,754 | -1.8 | 18,741 | 0.1 | 17,059 | 3.4 | 134,266 | 1.0 |
| 1994 | 85,134 | -6.2 | 55,607 | 0.8 | 112,148 | 4.1 | 22,339 | 19.2 | 26,072 | 52.8 | 138,625 | 3.2 |
| 1995 | 101,562 | 19.3 | 62,068 | 11.6 | 111,118 | -0.9 | 24,486 | 9.6 | 29,997 | 15.1 | 145,048 | 4.6 |
| 1996 | 105,591 | 4.0 | 66,447 | 7.1 | 112,749 | 1.5 | 29,024 | 18.5 | 33,909 | 13.0 | 152,190 | 4.9 |
| 1997 | 106,978 | 1.3 | 75,074 | 13.0 | 116,350 | 3.2 | 34,382 | 18.5 | 38,354 | 13.1 | 161,813 | 6.3 |
| 1998 | 109,407 | 2.3 | 72,687 | -3.2 | 124,172 | 6.7 | 45,457 | 32.2 | 42,149 | 9.9 | 172,178 | 6.4 |
| 1999 | 105,447 | -3.6 | 79,511 | 9.4 | 125,098 | 0.7 | 52,306 | 15.1 | 45,065 | 6.9 | 182,660 | 6.1 |
| 2000 | 115,750 | 9.8 | 85,359 | 7.4 | 124,196 | -0.7 | 57,472 | 9.9 | 52,244 | 15.9 | 189,215 | 3.6 |
| 2001 | 111,902 | -3.3 | 67,495 | -20.9 | 122,401 | -1.4 | 53,262 | -7.3 | 52,829 | 1.1 | 191,274 | 1.1 |
| 2002 | 82,838 | -26.0 | 57,388 | -15.0 | 122,726 | 0.3 | 49,038 | -7.9 | 51,951 | -1.7 | 198,911 | 4.0 |
| 2003 | 68,959 | -16.8 | 62,441 | 8.8 | 124,542 | 1.5 | 47,904 | -2.3 | 53,020 | 2.1 | 202,240 | 1.7 |
| 2004 | 66,424 | -3.7 | 77,734 | 24.5 | 130,872 | 5.1 | 53,823 | 12.4 | 58,477 | 10.3 | 208,727 | 3.2 |
| 2005 | 83,171 | 25.2 | 85,244 | 9.7 | 138,096 | 5.5 | 57,490 | 6.8 | 63,917 | 9.3 | 215,128 | 3.1 |
| 2006 | 110,470 | 32.8 | 98,888 | 16.0 | 139,646 | 1.1 | 61,858 | 7.6 | 71,629 | 12.1 | 223,440 | 3.9 |
| Tax year | Total rental and royalty net income (less loss) [2] |  | Partnership and $S$ corporation net income (less loss) |  | Total itemized deductions in taxable income [3] |  | Charitable contributions deduction |  | Alternative minimum tax |  | Total earned income credit |  |
|  | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change |
| 1988 | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
|  | -1,081 | N/A | 48,250 | N/A | 334,080 | N/A | 43,068 | N/A | 869 | N/A | 4,984 | N/A |
| 1989 | -1,160 | -7.3 | 50,881 | 5.5 | 347,563 | 4.0 | 44,725 | 3.8 | 670 | -22.9 | 5,319 | 6.7 |
| 1990 | 2,880 | [4] | 51,279 | 0.8 | 350,792 | 0.9 | 43,797 | -2.1 | 635 | -5.2 | 5,771 | 8.5 |
| 1991 | 3,814 | 32.4 | 46,395 | -9.5 | 343,382 | -2.1 | 44,474 | 1.5 | 891 | 40.3 | 7,676 | 33.0 |
| 1992 | 6,878 | 80.3 | 62,474 | 34.7 | 343,511 | [5] | 45,505 | 2.3 | 967 | 8.5 | 8,682 | 13.1 |
| 1993 | 9,280 | 34.9 | 64,269 | 2.9 | 339,380 | -1.2 | 47,304 | 4.0 | 1,421 | 46.9 | 10,752 | 23.8 |
| 1994 | 10,774 | 16.1 | 77,183 | 20.1 | 333,100 | -1.9 | 47,601 | 0.6 | 1,493 | 5.1 | 14,241 | 32.4 |
| 1995 | 11,281 | 4.7 | 82,515 | 6.9 | 346,046 | 3.9 | 49,207 | 3.4 | 1,503 | 0.7 | 17,031 | 19.6 |
| 1996 | 13,107 | 16.2 | 93,550 | 13.4 | 364,908 | 5.5 | 54,914 | 11.6 | 1,793 | 19.3 | 18,372 | 7.9 |
| 1997 | 13,935 | 6.3 | 104,874 | 12.1 | 386,798 | 6.0 | 61,802 | 12.5 | 2,495 | 39.2 | 18,934 | 3.1 |
| 1998 | 13,767 | -1.2 | 114,941 | 9.6 | 415,006 | 7.3 | 67,018 | 8.4 | 3,076 | 23.3 | 19,381 | 2.4 |
| 1999 | 15,388 | 11.8 | 126,694 | 10.2 | 445,004 | 7.2 | 75,510 | 12.7 | 3,888 | 26.4 | 19,148 | -1.2 |
| 2000 | 16,356 | 6.3 | 123,643 | -2.4 | 477,561 | 7.3 | 81,697 | 8.2 | 5,575 | 43.4 | 18,755 | -2.1 |
| 2001 | 18,574 | 13.6 | 127,109 | 2.8 | 499,451 | 4.6 | 78,623 | -3.8 | 3,815 | -31.6 | 18,846 | 0.5 |
| 2002 | 16,112 | -13.3 | 132,277 | 4.1 | 499,193 | -0.1 | 78,139 | -0.6 | 3,810 | -0.1 | 21,233 | 12.7 |
| 2003 | 15,850 | -1.6 | 137,775 | 4.2 | 489,081 | -2.0 | 79,014 | 1.1 | 5,135 | 34.8 | 20,964 | -1.3 |
| 2004 | 14,497 | -8.5 | 167,281 | 21.4 | 528,448 | 8.0 | 87,647 | 10.9 | 6,897 | 34.3 | 21,188 | 1.1 |
| 2005 | 14,458 | -0.3 | 206,004 | 23.1 | 574,404 | 8.7 | 93,902 | 7.1 | 8,920 | 29.3 | 21,715 | 2.5 |
| 2006 | 11,621 | -19.6 | 211,050 | 2.4 | 609,741 | 6.2 | 92,583 | -1.4 | 10,697 | 19.9 | 22,018 | 1.4 |

N/A—Not applicable.
[1] Constant dollars were calculated using the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics consumer price index for urban consumers (CPI-U, 1982-84=100). See footnote 9 of this article for furthe details.
[2] Includes farm rental net income (less loss).
[3] Itemized deductions for 1991 and later years were limited if adjusted gross income exceeded specified levels.
[4] Percentage not calculated.
[5] Less than 0.05 percent.

Constant-dollar business or professional net income (less loss) increased 1.1 percent to $\$ 139.6$ billion for 2006. This was the highest level of sole proprietorship income, in real terms. As with taxable interest and dividends, many other sources of income showed significant increases for 2006 in real terms. These included taxable Individual Retirement Account distributions, taxable Social Security benefits, taxable pensions and annuities, and partnership and $S$ corporation net income (less loss), which increased 7.6 percent, 12.1 percent, 3.9 percent, and 2.4 percent, respectively. The inflation-adjusted amount of total itemized deductions increased 6.2 percent for 2006, marking the third year in row of increases. Real charitable contributions decreased by 1.4 percent for 2006. This marks the first year of a decline in real charitable contributions after 3 years of increases.

Much of the fluctuation in alternative minimum tax (AMT) liability shown for 1988 through 2006 reflects changes in law. The large increases in real AMT for 1991 and 1993 were the results of increases in the rates at which alternative minimum taxable income was taxed. After a large decline in AMT for 2001, partially resulting from a statutory increase in the AMT exemption, there was virtually no change in constant-dollar AMT for 2002. However, for 2003, while AMT tax rates were stable, other tax rates declined significantly. Thus, despite the fact that there was another increase in AMT exemption amounts, real AMT increased by 34.8 percent. Constant-dollar AMT increased by 34.3 percent and 29.3 percent for 2004 and 2005, respectively, with the AMT exemption amounts and all tax rates remaining the same for both years. For 2006, exemption amounts were updated, but, despite this, AMT increased 19.9 percent. The 2006 level was the highest ever and was over twelve times higher (in real terms) than AMT for 1988.

The real value of total EIC increased each year between 1988 and 1998, exhibiting double-digit growth for several of these years. Beginning with Tax Year 1991, EIC consisted of three components, with the maximum amount of the credit for 1991 being more than twice the maximum for 1990. Later, the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993 modified EIC by expanding the eligibility requirements to allow some taxpayers without children to qualify for the credit and eliminating the health insurance credit and extra credit components. In addi-
tion, the income eligibility levels and the maximum amounts of the credit increased. The EIC increased 1.4 percent in constant dollars for 2006, thus exceeding the previous high set the preceding year.

## Changes in Law

The definitions used in this article are generally the same as those in Statistics of Income-2006, Individual Income Tax Returns (IRS Publication 1304). The following is a partial list of tax law and Internal Revenue Service administrative changes that had a major bearing on the Tax Year 2006 data presented in this article.

Additional child tax credit-Modifications were made to the additional child tax credit for 2006. In Tax Year 2005, the credit limit based on earned income was 15 percent of a taxpayer's earned income that exceeded $\$ 11,000$. For 2006, the limit was 15 percent of a taxpayer's earned income that exceeded \$11,300.

Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT)—For Tax Year 2006, the minimum exemption rose to $\$ 62,550$ for a married couple filing a joint return, up from \$58,000 in 2005, and to $\$ 42,500$ for singles and heads of household, up from \$40,250, and to $\$ 31,275$ for a married person filing separately, up from $\$ 29,000$.

Earned Income Credit (EIC)—The maximum amount of the earned income credit increased, as did the amounts of earned income and investment income an individual could have and still claim the credit. The maximum amount of investment income (interest, dividends, and capital gain income) a taxpayer could have and still claim the credit increased to $\$ 2,800$ from $\$ 2,700$. The maximum credit for taxpayers with no qualifying children increased to $\$ 412$ from \$399. For these taxpayers, earned income and AGI had to be less than $\$ 12,120$ ( $\$ 14,120$ if married filing jointly) to get any EIC. For taxpayers with one qualifying child, the maximum credit increased $\$ 85$ to $\$ 2,747$, and, for taxpayers with two or more qualifying children, the maximum credit increased to $\$ 4,536$ from $\$ 4,400$. To be eligible for the credit, a taxpayer's earned income and AGI had to be less than $\$ 32,001$ ( $\$ 34,001$ for married filing jointly) for one qualifying child, or less than $\$ 36,348$ ( $\$ 38,348$ for married filing jointly) for two or more qualifying children.

Exemption amount-For Tax Year 2006, the exemption amount increased by $\$ 100$ to $\$ 3,300$. Taxpayers could have lost a portion of their exemption

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008
benefits if their adjusted gross incomes were above certain amounts ( $\$ 112,875$ for married persons filling separately; \$150,500 for single individuals; \$188,150 for heads of household; and \$225,750 for married persons filling jointly or qualifying widow(er)s). For 2006, a taxpayer could lose no more than two-thirds of the dollar amounts of their exemptions, so that amount of each exemption could not be reduced to less than $\$ 1,100$. For 2005 and previous years, exemption amounts could be reduced to zero.

Federal telephone excise tax credit-Taxpayers who were billed after February 28, 2003, and before August 1, 2006, for Federal telephone excise tax on long distance or bundled telephone service may have taken a credit or refund for Tax Year 2006. Individuals were eligible to receive this credit even if they owed no tax or if they had not received a refund of this excise tax from their service providers. Taxpayers could request the standard amount of the credit based on the number of exemptions claimed on their returns (number of exemptions: $0=\$ 0,1=\$ 30,2=$ $\$ 40,3=\$ 50,4$ or more $=\$ 60$ ) or the actual amount shown on their bills. Individuals who did not otherwise have to file an income tax return filed Form 1040EZ-T, Request for Refund of Federal Telephone Excise Tax, in order to obtain the refund. A total of 742,859 Form 1040 EZ-T returns were filed for Tax Year 2006, and a total of 96.9 million taxpayers claimed the tax credit for a total of $\$ 4.2$ billion.

Foreign-earned income-Taxpayers who claimed the foreign-earned income exclusion or the foreign housing deduction on Form 2555, Foreign Earned Income, had to use the foreign-earned income tax worksheet to figure their tax. Taxpayers had to refigure their tax on nonexcluded income using the tax tables that would have applied had they not claimed the exclusion. This change in the law affected 143.1 thousand taxpayers for Tax Year 2006.

General business credits-The Energy Tax Incentives Act of 2005 and the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Act of 2005 provided tax incentives for energy-efficient buildings and appliances, alternative and clean fuel vehicle credits, and other incentives and credits related to energy production and excise taxes.

Health savings account deduction-The deduction was limited to the annual deductible on the qualifying high deductible health plan, but not more than $\$ 2,700$ ( $\$ 5,450$ if family coverage), an increase from $\$ 2,650$ (\$5,250 if family coverage) in 2005. These
limits were $\$ 700$ higher if the taxpayer was age 55 or older (\$1,400 if both spouses were 55 or older). For 2005, these higher amounts for age 55 or older were $\$ 600$ and $\$ 1,200$, respectively.

Indexing-The following items increased due to indexing for inflation: personal exemption amounts, the basic standard deduction amounts, the tax bracket boundaries, and the beginning income amounts for limiting certain itemized deductions and for the phaseout of personal exemptions. The maximum amount of earnings subject to self-employment tax increased based on the percentage change in average covered earnings.

Individual retirement arrangement deductionFor 2006, a taxpayer or both taxpayers for taxpayers filing jointly, were able to take an IRA deduction up to $\$ 4,000$ ( $\$ 5,000$ if age 50 or older-up from $\$ 4,500$ for 2005) if not covered by a retirement plan, or if covered by a retirement plan but their modified AGIs were less than $\$ 60,000$ ( $\$ 85,000$ if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)). This was up from $\$ 80,000$ if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er) for 2005. Military members serving in combat zone localities could count tax-free combat pay in figuring how much to contribute to a Roth or traditional IRA. This allowed members of the military with no taxable earned income to make contributions, unlike in previous years.

Itemized deductions-If a taxpayer's AGI was greater than $\$ 150,500$ ( $\$ 75,250$ if married filing separately), his or her itemized deductions may have been limited; the threshold was increased from \$145,950 (\$72,975 if married filing separately) for 2005 as a result of inflation indexing. The limitation did not apply to deductions for medical and dental expenses, investment interest expenses, casualty or theft losses, and gambling losses; all other deductions were subject to the limitation. To arrive at allowable itemized deductions, total itemized deductions were reduced by the smaller of: (a) 53.33 percent of the nonexempt deductions, or (b) 2 percent of the amount of AGI in excess of the limitation threshold. For Tax Year 2006, this reduction was only twothirds of the amount of the reduction that would have otherwise applied for 2005.

Katrina Emergency Tax Relief Act of 2005-The Katrina Emergency Tax Relief Act of 2005 provided an additional exemption of $\$ 500$ in TYs 2005 or 2006 for each Hurricane Katrina-displaced individual claimed by the taxpayer. The total additional
exemption claimed for all years cannot exceed: \$2,000 for married taxpayers filing jointly, \$1,000 for married taxpayers filing separately, and \$2,000 for all other taxpayers.

A Hurricane Katrina-displaced individual is a person: (1) whose main home on August 28, 2005, was in the Hurricane Katrina disaster area, (2) who is displaced from the home, and (3) who is provided housing free of charge in the taxpayer's main home for a period of 60 consecutive days which ends in the taxable year in which the exemption is claimed. The additional exemption is not subject to the incomebased phaseouts applicable to personal exemptions, and is allowed as a deduction in computing alternative minimum taxable income.

Kiddie tax—For Tax Year 2006, the age limit for children who received taxable income and needed to figure tax using their parents’ higher marginal rates increased from 14 to 18. Also, the amount of taxable investment income a child could have before being taxed at their parents’ rate rose to $\$ 1,700$, up from $\$ 1,600$. Due to this change, approximately 353.0 thousand taxpayers generated taxes of $\$ 885.7$ million in 2006, compared to 2005 when 141.6 thousand taxpayers owed $\$ 419.4$ million because of this tax.

Residential energy credit-For 2006, taxpayers could receive a 10 -percent credit for buying qualified energy efficiency improvements for their main homes. The maximum credit was $\$ 500$, and no more than $\$ 200$ of the credit could be attributable to expenses for windows. Over 4.3 million taxpayers claimed this credit for a total of $\$ 1.0$ billion.

## Data Sources and Limitations

These statistics are based on a sample of individual income tax returns (Forms 1040, 1040A, and 1040EZ, including electronically filed returns) filed during Calendar Year 2007. Returns in the sample were stratified based on: (1) the larger of positive income or negative income (absolute value); (2) the size of business and farm receipts; (3) the presence or absence of specific forms or schedules; and (4) the usefulness of returns for tax policy modeling purposes. ${ }^{13}$ Returns were then selected at rates ranging from 0.10 percent to 100 percent. The 2006 data are based on a sample of 321,006 returns and an estimated final population of $138,485,446$ returns. The corresponding sample and population for the 2005 data were 292,966 and $134,494,440$ returns, respectively. ${ }^{14}$

Since the data presented here are estimates based on a sample of returns filed, they are subject to sampling error. To properly use the statistical data provided, the magnitude of the potential sampling error must be known; coefficients of variation (CVs) are used to measure that magnitude. Figure M shows estimated CVs for the numbers of returns and money amounts for selected income items. The reliability of estimates based on samples, and the use of coefficients of variation for evaluating the precision of estimates based on samples, are discussed later in this issue in SOI Sampling Methodology and Data Limitations.

[^8]Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006
Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

## Figure $M$

Coefficients of Variation for Selected Items, Tax Year 2006
[Money amounts are in thousands of dollars-coefficients of variation are percentages]

| Item | Number of returns | Coefficient of variation | Amount | Coefficient of variation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 138,394,754 | 0.01 | 8,030,842,945 | 0.09 |
| Salaries and wages | 116,379,376 | 0.10 | 5,469,370,119 | 0.10 |
| Business or profession: <br> Net income | 16,209,687 | 0.35 | 330,265,386 | 0.16 |
| Net loss | 5,446,722 | 0.96 | 48,738,126 | 0.35 |
| Net capital gain (less loss): <br> Net gain | 13,427,079 | 0.62 | 789,797,297 | 1.18 |
| Net loss | 8,641,990 | 0.82 | 18,751,674 | 0.96 |
| Taxable Individual Retirement Account distributions | 9,965,065 | 0.83 | 124,705,552 | 1.42 |
| Taxable pensions and annuities | 24,098,220 | 0.49 | 450,454,465 | 0.62 |
| Partnership and S corporation: <br> Net income | 5,022,308 | 0.94 | 528,224,522 | 0.36 |
| Net loss | 2,596,993 | 1.46 | 102,747,208 | 0.82 |
| Estate and trust: <br> Net income | 550,919 | 3.16 | 19,125,097 | 0.88 |
| Net loss | 44,685 | 10.57 | 1,941,673 | 0.83 |
| Unemployment compensation | 7,378,438 | 1.05 | 26,523,665 | 1.37 |
| Taxable Social Security benefits | 13,749,185 | 0.65 | 144,403,839 | 0.49 |
| Other income: <br> Net income | 5,830,163 | 1.08 | 37,473,251 | 0.74 |
| Net loss | 346,790 | 4.32 | 7,534,789 | 0.94 |
| Payments to an Individual Retirement Account | 3,230,531 | 1.51 | 12,533,506 | 0.55 |
| Moving expenses adjustment | 1,082,576 | 2.78 | 3,159,251 | 1.46 |
| Self-employment tax deduction | 17,074,708 | 0.39 | 23,925,376 | 1.02 |
| Self-employed health insurance deduction | 3,804,190 | 1.10 | 20,302,533 | 3.16 |
| Total statutory adjustments | 33,980,524 | 0.36 | 113,845,357 | 2.64 |
| Taxable income | 106,667,402 | 0.12 | 5,579,145,443 | 10.57 |

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size
of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Number of returns | Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | Salaries and wages |  | Taxable interest |  | Tax-exempt interest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| All returns, total | 138,394,754 | 8,030,842,945 | 116,379,376 | 5,469,370,119 | 62,401,235 | 222,707,445 | 6,038,822 | 72,970,971 |
| No adjusted gross income | 2,675,594 | -91,196,610 | 714,478 | 17,878,229 | 885,404 | 6,150,321 | 88,852 | 1,300,897 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 11,633,370 | 31,004,475 | 8,852,728 | 28,383,613 | 2,839,640 | 1,699,168 | 102,075 | 190,872 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 11,786,747 | 87,992,646 | 9,293,308 | 67,219,963 | 2,766,590 | 3,009,871 | 121,627 | 401,115 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 11,711,680 | 146,357,710 | 9,080,238 | 106,771,898 | 3,027,048 | 4,474,593 | 163,586 | 662,514 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 10,937,694 | 191,038,094 | 8,977,609 | 148,316,842 | 3,020,019 | 5,106,052 | 135,964 | 436,457 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 9,912,261 | 222,862,623 | 8,573,595 | 183,012,022 | 2,786,869 | 4,534,292 | 153,479 | 675,569 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 8,749,761 | 240,252,128 | 7,634,923 | 198,062,401 | 2,783,594 | 4,546,243 | 143,631 | 769,828 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 14,151,824 | 492,158,138 | 12,585,820 | 408,124,120 | 5,351,616 | 8,491,134 | 284,278 | 1,568,021 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 10,687,193 | 478,795,699 | 9,481,258 | 389,320,598 | 5,113,117 | 8,359,747 | 337,171 | 1,791,270 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 18,854,917 | 1,158,386,347 | 16,801,304 | 919,196,733 | 11,419,597 | 22,185,113 | 884,523 | 5,028,368 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 11,140,408 | 960,841,319 | 10,021,003 | 751,305,323 | 8,230,374 | 18,145,119 | 764,350 | 4,333,509 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 12,088,423 | 1,606,322,715 | 10,888,319 | 1,205,050,029 | 10,303,588 | 33,955,561 | 1,472,513 | 11,277,566 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,121,485 | 895,151,023 | 2,701,345 | 544,631,238 | 2,945,517 | 25,358,364 | 882,075 | 12,593,927 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 589,306 | 399,608,986 | 487,691 | 188,813,547 | 577,126 | 14,078,383 | 278,847 | 7,641,895 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 150,431 | 182,043,576 | 121,544 | 70,188,881 | 148,607 | 7,401,827 | 85,556 | 3,819,089 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 64,007 | 110,211,789 | 51,234 | 37,609,861 | 63,647 | 4,875,598 | 40,440 | 2,536,776 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 98,724 | 295,129,497 | 79,672 | 89,552,878 | 98,086 | 13,487,165 | 67,060 | 6,608,002 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 24,975 | 171,407,703 | 20,365 | 44,036,537 | 24,891 | 8,969,331 | 19,294 | 3,750,095 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 15,956 | 452,475,087 | 12,944 | 71,895,407 | 15,906 | 27,879,563 | 13,500 | 7,585,202 |
| Taxable returns, total | 92,740,927 | 7,439,473,161 | 80,491,071 | 4,888,702,061 | 51,142,560 | 203,857,468 | 5,483,153 | 68,841,717 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 45,653,826 | 591,369,784 | 35,888,305 | 580,668,058 | 11,258,675 | 18,849,977 | 555,669 | 4,129,254 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Ordinary dividends |  | Qualified dividends |  | State income tax refunds |  | Alimony received |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| All returns, total | 31,619,775 | 199,359,146 | 26,584,184 | 137,195,800 | 22,964,214 | 24,206,006 | 441,514 | 8,120,381 |
| No adjusted gross income | 540,964 | 2,283,212 | 445,855 | 1,230,016 | 84,997 | 253,202 | * 709 | * 17,177 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 1,470,125 | 1,102,881 | 1,216,545 | 570,614 | 96,236 | 57,764 | 12,124 | 48,874 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 1,247,269 | 1,567,563 | 1,012,178 | 756,449 | 135,605 | 79,319 | 23,673 | 102,417 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,280,234 | 2,238,306 | 1,049,868 | 1,071,720 | 256,138 | 147,636 | 40,832 | 311,444 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,294,938 | 2,343,797 | 1,021,828 | 1,215,611 | 343,539 | 188,855 | 37,850 | 303,100 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,161,357 | 2,154,371 | 934,157 | 1,121,027 | 482,416 | 230,430 | 37,814 | 320,145 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,117,737 | 2,294,745 | 905,574 | 1,243,463 | 621,237 | 302,498 | 36,816 | 388,958 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 2,133,918 | 4,173,540 | 1,714,990 | 2,314,142 | 1,786,876 | 975,120 | 65,334 | 802,522 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 2,210,312 | 5,242,042 | 1,836,925 | 2,848,694 | 2,091,754 | 1,264,727 | 49,658 | 767,243 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 5,300,090 | 14,192,978 | 4,383,316 | 8,689,544 | 5,614,850 | 3,960,527 | 74,100 | 1,654,603 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 4,219,882 | 13,692,026 | 3,521,698 | 8,472,200 | 4,515,008 | 3,660,605 | 30,556 | 856,613 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 6,475,265 | 32,849,107 | 5,616,465 | 21,725,457 | 5,546,706 | 5,938,834 | 23,824 | 1,148,793 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 2,334,295 | 30,828,990 | 2,135,848 | 21,875,425 | 1,035,039 | 2,233,468 | 6,030 | 832,321 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 508,531 | 16,966,756 | 480,372 | 12,504,165 | 200,864 | 1,064,349 | 1,643 | 406,904 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 135,761 | 8,818,224 | 128,611 | 6,704,820 | 59,080 | 571,473 | 279 | 28,019 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 58,893 | 5,424,332 | 55,774 | 4,102,064 | 27,498 | 393,698 | 84 | 28,350 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 90,849 | 15,016,424 | 86,502 | 11,401,157 | 45,133 | 990,355 | 153 | 32,319 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 23,849 | 9,454,677 | 22,749 | 7,245,962 | 12,504 | 606,420 | 23 | 21,122 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 15,505 | 28,715,176 | 14,929 | 22,103,272 | 8,735 | 1,286,725 | 13 | 49,458 |
| Taxable returns, total | 27,065,994 | 189,597,772 | 22,954,944 | 131,785,142 | 20,692,187 | 22,153,705 | 318,690 | 7,085,346 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 4,553,780 | 9,761,374 | 3,629,240 | 5,410,658 | 2,272,027 | 2,052,301 | 122,824 | 1,035,035 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Business or profession |  |  |  | Capital gain distributions |  | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net income |  | Net loss |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Taxable net gain |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
|  | 16,209,687 | 330,265,386 | 5,446,722 | 48,738,126 | 4,599,135 | 8,416,731 | 13,427,079 | 789,797,297 |
| No adjusted gross income | 212,239 | 2,688,671 | 429,977 | 10,743,018 | 29,044 | 35,701 | 165,726 | 10,929,006 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 1,351,819 | 3,904,914 | 158,823 | 979,663 | 343,221 | 276,371 | 458,409 | 809,762 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 1,736,070 | 11,626,939 | 184,145 | 1,194,895 | 200,297 | 239,472 | 466,823 | 1,579,013 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,695,773 | 16,556,296 | 240,522 | 1,895,075 | 214,205 | 332,462 | 472,963 | 1,749,283 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,144,236 | 12,971,831 | 265,387 | 2,105,613 | 199,657 | 238,883 | 433,733 | 1,984,703 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 839,119 | 10,666,018 | 267,212 | 1,755,465 | 164,085 | 245,207 | 406,848 | 1,927,522 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 734,803 | 10,622,790 | 267,015 | 1,781,254 | 173,381 | 255,395 | 422,174 | 2,184,965 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 1,257,950 | 17,786,932 | 507,989 | 3,076,241 | 345,996 | 426,125 | 796,257 | 4,704,585 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 1,106,549 | 16,208,014 | 459,326 | 2,639,195 | 390,479 | 615,884 | 854,874 | 5,575,487 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 2,079,261 | 35,340,025 | 1,039,407 | 6,263,365 | 845,713 | 1,475,849 | 2,077,659 | 17,827,689 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,424,198 | 30,602,858 | 617,322 | 3,472,142 | 653,719 | 1,148,707 | 1,753,040 | 21,345,205 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,809,342 | 66,288,637 | 742,802 | 5,387,127 | 825,108 | 2,037,960 | 3,063,606 | 67,091,897 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 636,114 | 53,290,017 | 201,387 | 2,938,573 | 189,900 | 896,556 | 1,421,642 | 98,690,086 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 117,221 | 16,997,119 | 39,370 | 1,131,576 | 18,833 | 121,489 | 368,754 | 75,003,350 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 27,696 | 5,648,649 | 10,268 | 505,529 | 3,279 | 27,177 | 105,275 | 43,801,537 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 11,777 | 3,018,574 | 4,382 | 290,752 | 1,056 | 10,821 | 46,943 | 30,434,436 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 18,408 | 10,308,226 | 7,595 | 873,883 | 959 | 18,992 | 77,025 | 92,779,494 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 4,419 | 2,286,669 | 2,089 | 515,291 | 170 | 12,251 | 21,008 | 68,256,219 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 2,693 | 3,452,208 | 1,701 | 1,189,468 | 33 | 1,429 | 14,319 | 243,123,059 |
| Taxable returns, total | 9,368,887 | 261,893,236 | 3,788,396 | 28,404,323 | 4,045,697 | 7,921,918 | 11,865,301 | 769,758,786 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 6,840,801 | 68,372,150 | 1,658,325 | 20,333,802 | 553,439 | 494,814 | 1,561,777 | 20,038,512 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size
of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxable net loss |  | Short-term capital gain |  | Short-term capital loss |  | Short-term loss carryover |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) | (32) |
|  | 8,641,990 | 18,751,674 | 5,337,951 | 52,308,971 | 5,188,636 | 129,803,389 | 1,931,034 | 105,089,820 |
| No adjusted gross income | 521,417 | 1,295,372 | 88,769 | 1,255,098 | 269,147 | 12,924,095 | 201,579 | 11,330,384 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 435,750 | 821,625 | 178,138 | 137,813 | 187,544 | 2,690,126 | 105,391 | 2,199,476 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 334,056 | 688,816 | 151,658 | 291,388 | 150,870 | 2,644,251 | 73,388 | 2,270,163 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 343,659 | 731,634 | 183,746 | 332,176 | 149,647 | 2,647,093 | 59,396 | 2,258,771 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 350,306 | 766,358 | 153,010 | 328,120 | 148,807 | 2,630,346 | 58,300 | 1,867,613 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 319,458 | 673,907 | 135,904 | 245,596 | 141,693 | 2,844,925 | 57,863 | 2,426,374 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 297,091 | 603,028 | 158,133 | 323,079 | 141,502 | 2,244,851 | 52,703 | 1,859,647 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 530,300 | 1,102,486 | 279,744 | 587,104 | 273,040 | 4,704,127 | 103,372 | 3,506,078 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 539,024 | 1,076,511 | 317,971 | 771,638 | 269,778 | 4,677,629 | 93,556 | 3,737,651 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 1,283,264 | 2,684,678 | 789,484 | 2,114,359 | 729,884 | 10,935,898 | 210,425 | 9,273,034 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,067,399 | 2,296,786 | 673,185 | 2,192,476 | 619,191 | 10,784,676 | 195,849 | 8,889,506 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,736,912 | 3,804,717 | 1,267,581 | 5,651,886 | 1,182,710 | 24,852,160 | 372,787 | 20,758,570 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 687,878 | 1,684,019 | 636,454 | 6,593,565 | 636,463 | 19,995,500 | 233,728 | 16,677,093 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 131,217 | 345,470 | 181,196 | 4,494,160 | 169,099 | 9,269,121 | 67,104 | 7,475,240 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 31,369 | 84,666 | 54,344 | 2,499,163 | 50,016 | 3,496,897 | 18,895 | 2,733,394 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 12,156 | 33,640 | 24,540 | 1,627,899 | 21,923 | 2,054,017 | 8,711 | 1,579,627 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 16,247 | 45,271 | 43,241 | 5,494,806 | 33,172 | 4,379,456 | 12,873 | 3,119,487 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 3,139 | 8,879 | 12,065 | 3,775,930 | 8,736 | 1,970,930 | 3,186 | 1,193,644 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 1,348 | 3,810 | 8,788 | 13,592,717 | 5,415 | 4,057,290 | 1,929 | 1,934,068 |
| Taxable returns, total | 6,661,418 | 14,275,474 | 4,685,177 | 49,294,870 | 4,236,154 | 98,244,380 | 1,372,194 | 78,651,261 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,980,572 | 4,476,201 | 652,774 | 3,014,100 | 952,481 | 31,559,009 | 558,840 | 26,438,559 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net short-term gain from sales of capital assets |  | Net short-term loss from sales of capital assets |  | Short-term gain from other forms (2119, 4797, etc.) |  | Short-term loss from other forms (4684, 6781, and 8824) |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) |
| All returns, total | 5,319,838 | 33,524,258 | 3,623,253 | 27,126,470 | 146,529 | 4,688,907 | 178,867 | 1,365,522 |
| No adjusted gross income | 113,924 | 1,074,156 | 98,753 | 1,734,533 | 4,549 | 78,491 | 5,102 | 58,498 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 188,296 | 192,116 | 94,367 | 544,178 | * 3,820 | * 357 | 3,692 | 16,746 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 153,366 | 320,432 | 96,105 | 379,145 | * 2,946 | * 5,179 | 2,167 | 3,577 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 180,414 | 347,051 | 101,773 | 359,903 | 4,216 | 3,097 | 2,169 | 9,304 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 155,041 | 387,869 | 102,969 | 822,255 | * 3,184 | * 4,359 | * 107 | * 59 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 134,487 | 292,691 | 92,366 | 456,922 | * 1,318 | * 597 | 3,259 | 15,266 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 155,105 | 333,287 | 97,865 | 412,495 | 4,048 | 11,457 | * 2,810 | * 2,010 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 276,214 | 665,223 | 185,585 | 1,252,855 | 5,584 | 19,911 | 5,460 | 32,517 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 313,479 | 969,046 | 195,275 | 1,195,034 | 4,697 | 13,869 | 8,634 | 10,316 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 783,833 | 2,313,705 | 542,292 | 1,928,487 | 10,345 | 28,958 | 15,421 | 22,281 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 660,397 | 2,272,715 | 453,476 | 2,173,074 | 12,503 | 76,128 | 12,122 | 18,693 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,268,587 | 5,681,192 | 877,991 | 4,781,666 | 24,679 | 145,875 | 33,551 | 115,641 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 637,102 | 6,142,065 | 467,977 | 4,103,316 | 29,334 | 284,134 | 32,581 | 99,258 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 175,411 | 3,395,648 | 122,013 | 1,996,840 | 13,675 | 269,224 | 17,532 | 97,449 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 49,363 | 1,586,018 | 38,002 | 842,630 | 5,995 | 242,469 | 8,432 | 49,873 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 21,645 | 911,632 | 16,918 | 562,431 | 3,458 | 170,393 | 5,258 | 42,979 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 36,668 | 2,595,986 | 26,928 | 1,247,358 | 7,206 | 581,169 | 11,609 | 117,074 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 9,813 | 1,311,580 | 7,500 | 651,225 | 2,696 | 409,657 | 4,586 | 95,876 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 6,695 | 2,731,844 | 5,098 | 1,682,123 | 2,277 | 2,343,583 | 4,373 | 558,105 |
| Taxable returns, total | 4,620,749 | 30,342,585 | 3,120,703 | 21,561,642 | 128,789 | 4,556,288 | 163,290 | 1,257,776 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 699,089 | 3,181,673 | 502,550 | 5,564,828 | 17,740 | 132,619 | 15,576 | 107,746 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size
of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net short-term partnership/ S corporation gain |  | Net short-term partnership/ S corporation loss |  | Long-term capital gain |  | Long-term capital loss |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (41) | (42) | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) | (48) |
| All returns, total | 731,903 | 21,706,855 | 353,257 | 3,833,841 | 12,670,217 | 763,742,508 | 7,257,803 | 208,022,674 |
| No adjusted gross income | 12,681 | 525,084 | 8,539 | 223,314 | 175,494 | 11,514,572 | 446,041 | 22,130,052 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 9,854 | 20,393 | 8,254 | 4,779 | 435,610 | 868,156 | 386,930 | 5,085,293 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 7,490 | 7,361 | 5,370 | 32,951 | 447,610 | 1,560,183 | 293,221 | 4,994,416 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 12,580 | 22,717 | 7,284 | 59,804 | 425,905 | 1,656,597 | 303,335 | 5,662,194 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 5,817 | 6,442 | 4,527 | 10,969 | 397,587 | 1,863,154 | 306,833 | 7,062,183 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 14,628 | 23,572 | 10,430 | 17,628 | 378,332 | 1,828,806 | 271,142 | 5,618,520 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 7,409 | 13,054 | 7,224 | 5,419 | 382,390 | 2,075,376 | 244,605 | 4,805,976 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 27,237 | 34,736 | 15,445 | 45,442 | 730,789 | 4,513,159 | 431,948 | 11,011,220 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 30,039 | 92,349 | 13,912 | 38,253 | 790,119 | 5,290,394 | 446,895 | 7,793,404 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 74,900 | 148,188 | 38,480 | 88,587 | 1,922,654 | 17,195,436 | 1,074,451 | 22,815,209 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 66,113 | 193,554 | 32,024 | 53,324 | 1,650,976 | 20,439,153 | 861,296 | 19,039,596 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 157,016 | 860,772 | 78,405 | 232,238 | 2,897,627 | 64,920,007 | 1,448,014 | 38,039,000 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 143,655 | 1,400,557 | 61,254 | 349,025 | 1,394,687 | 96,830,228 | 578,830 | 29,136,067 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 70,712 | 1,620,155 | 29,985 | 490,458 | 372,902 | 73,492,613 | 110,316 | 10,901,424 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 28,523 | 1,006,049 | 10,808 | 206,372 | 107,242 | 42,617,357 | 26,351 | 4,001,350 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 15,570 | 800,718 | 5,596 | 123,982 | 47,624 | 29,729,291 | 10,155 | 2,082,228 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 29,587 | 2,937,020 | 9,940 | 514,908 | 76,906 | 89,439,292 | 13,737 | 4,722,990 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 10,067 | 2,400,088 | 3,256 | 375,658 | 21,282 | 65,624,946 | 2,616 | 1,667,692 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 8,023 | 9,594,047 | 2,524 | 960,729 | 14,483 | 232,283,787 | 1,086 | 1,453,859 |
| Taxable returns, total | 679,830 | 20,994,418 | 314,894 | 3,373,337 | 11,205,958 | 743,115,554 | 5,578,925 | 153,170,524 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 52,073 | 712,437 | 38,363 | 460,504 | 1,464,260 | 20,626,954 | 1,678,877 | 54,852,151 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net long-term gain from sales of capital assets |  | Net long-term loss from sales of capital assets |  | Long-term loss carryover |  | Long-term gain from other forms (2119, 4797, etc.) |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) | (54) | (55) | (56) |
| All returns, total | 9,191,345 | 339,029,650 | 4,660,800 | 50,994,393 | 5,464,418 | 201,030,762 | 2,360,983 | 233,813,815 |
| No adjusted gross income | 155,504 | 4,578,293 | 163,414 | 3,981,817 | 375,672 | 20,955,478 | 76,698 | 6,512,476 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 330,419 | 731,415 | 191,987 | 981,172 | 293,406 | 4,683,517 | 34,157 | 262,044 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 325,136 | 1,093,936 | 156,893 | 788,557 | 214,217 | 4,646,565 | 48,925 | 268,254 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 307,306 | 1,121,465 | 186,522 | 1,402,570 | 206,741 | 5,058,492 | 65,175 | 656,826 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 288,264 | 1,243,843 | 180,679 | 2,157,426 | 208,767 | 5,520,984 | 64,733 | 480,288 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 261,983 | 1,277,127 | 159,921 | 970,295 | 180,266 | 5,257,371 | 63,557 | 496,886 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 274,699 | 1,193,244 | 142,606 | 923,874 | 174,199 | 4,473,226 | 67,509 | 649,723 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 516,660 | 3,199,467 | 274,057 | 3,576,292 | 295,554 | 8,484,248 | 117,424 | 925,514 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 523,650 | 3,076,179 | 310,413 | 1,799,137 | 291,317 | 6,951,666 | 133,835 | 1,273,392 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 1,371,312 | 10,123,768 | 737,013 | 5,298,571 | 738,469 | 20,181,713 | 298,414 | 4,430,508 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,163,878 | 12,089,270 | 595,578 | 4,203,429 | 620,402 | 17,905,529 | 263,093 | 5,083,001 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 2,136,841 | 36,677,700 | 1,020,841 | 8,343,074 | 1,105,525 | 36,850,047 | 503,310 | 19,219,590 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,044,957 | 50,751,304 | 409,794 | 6,636,238 | 558,397 | 30,460,256 | 364,846 | 34,319,485 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 284,775 | 35,591,186 | 81,622 | 2,373,413 | 126,488 | 12,484,663 | 134,939 | 26,241,875 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 82,192 | 20,246,599 | 21,118 | 1,174,670 | 34,810 | 4,795,592 | 44,447 | 14,701,523 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 36,796 | 13,550,845 | 9,029 | 636,088 | 13,947 | 2,494,000 | 21,534 | 9,583,949 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 59,503 | 36,329,890 | 13,604 | 1,911,244 | 19,735 | 5,683,480 | 37,476 | 28,870,801 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 16,353 | 23,663,920 | 3,487 | 953,514 | 4,245 | 2,174,481 | 12,113 | 21,186,263 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 11,119 | 82,490,200 | 2,223 | 2,883,014 | 2,260 | 1,969,454 | 8,799 | 58,651,416 |
| Taxable returns, total | 8,070,762 | 328,154,871 | 3,876,197 | 38,842,333 | 4,194,524 | 152,256,284 | 2,001,786 | 223,902,508 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,120,584 | 10,874,780 | 784,604 | 12,152,060 | 1,269,894 | 48,774,478 | 359,197 | 9,911,307 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

## Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Long-term loss from other forms (4684, 6781, and 8824) |  | Net long-term partnership/ S corporation gain |  | Net long-term partnership/ S corporation loss |  | Schedule D capital gain distributions |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) | (61) | (62) | (63) | (64) |
| All returns, total | 141,298 | 1,527,883 | 1,514,318 | 189,676,169 | 407,026 | 4,260,226 | 9,911,970 | 51,000,528 |
| No adjusted gross income | 3,729 | 71,342 | 30,359 | 3,603,129 | 12,520 | 815,657 | 190,918 | 514,916 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 2,685 | 19,685 | 22,472 | 108,765 | 11,892 | 30,760 | 375,020 | 395,772 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 2,816 | 5,366 | 25,267 | 140,973 | 5,027 | 12,980 | 343,359 | 516,073 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | * 2,036 | * 13,389 | 35,850 | 147,665 | 9,567 | 84,628 | 327,351 | 627,527 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 115 | * 89 | 15,424 | 122,063 | 7,165 | 43,675 | 317,224 | 676,952 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 3,364 | * 16,198 | 37,179 | 113,452 | 13,150 | 51,341 | 278,662 | 618,025 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | * 2,810 | * 2,485 | 21,628 | 178,241 | 10,151 | 46,759 | 278,317 | 694,536 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 5,780 | 17,960 | 52,381 | 364,926 | 23,537 | 146,861 | 520,647 | 1,237,392 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 7,690 | 12,732 | 57,985 | 333,321 | 19,056 | 51,538 | 613,412 | 1,629,172 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 14,797 | 32,126 | 177,017 | 1,383,483 | 55,693 | 346,447 | 1,437,665 | 4,301,324 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 12,753 | 36,107 | 149,956 | 1,426,898 | 37,552 | 146,091 | 1,254,713 | 5,091,544 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 27,088 | 157,677 | 350,542 | 5,225,124 | 93,479 | 670,678 | 2,318,740 | 11,779,641 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 24,542 | 127,914 | 273,404 | 10,312,447 | 64,351 | 433,453 | 1,139,831 | 9,968,785 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 11,634 | 118,991 | 122,534 | 11,461,172 | 24,044 | 437,294 | 306,075 | 4,711,284 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 5,482 | 46,822 | 47,118 | 7,883,067 | 8,065 | 154,485 | 85,136 | 1,956,385 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 3,021 | 50,455 | 24,381 | 6,813,054 | 3,815 | 126,440 | 37,905 | 1,000,435 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 6,715 | 125,576 | 44,449 | 25,171,170 | 5,658 | 317,289 | 60,255 | 2,381,951 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 2,211 | 95,756 | 14,903 | 21,467,736 | 1,502 | 146,090 | 16,028 | 1,009,172 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 2,030 | 577,215 | 11,469 | 93,419,483 | 799 | 197,759 | 10,712 | 1,889,642 |
| Taxable returns, total | 127,971 | 1,394,284 | 1,374,768 | 185,054,677 | 354,446 | 3,021,216 | 8,723,969 | 48,334,585 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 13,327 | 133,599 | 139,550 | 4,621,492 | 52,579 | 1,239,010 | 1,188,001 | 2,665,942 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size
of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sale of property other than capital assets |  |  |  | Taxable IRA distributions |  | Pensions and annuities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net gain |  | Net loss |  |  |  | Total |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (65) | (66) | (67) | (68) | (69) | (70) | (71) | (72) |
| All returns, total | 894,821 | 14,020,711 | 883,982 | 9,819,064 | 9,965,065 | 124,705,552 | 26,511,367 | 780,831,489 |
| No adjusted gross income | 47,233 | 983,697 | 71,777 | 3,407,487 | 90,723 | 1,158,023 | 209,440 | 4,373,674 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 13,320 | 28,171 | 15,704 | 135,905 | 212,131 | 473,463 | 673,447 | 4,683,077 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 21,146 | 67,656 | 25,683 | 122,562 | 444,417 | 1,618,447 | 1,289,939 | 11,219,149 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 18,747 | 73,428 | 21,192 | 140,334 | 678,299 | 3,190,285 | 1,857,848 | 20,595,523 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 29,969 | 198,809 | 29,580 | 125,236 | 677,439 | 3,996,223 | 1,897,323 | 25,959,587 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 31,366 | 138,854 | 29,867 | 142,520 | 596,004 | 3,705,488 | 1,599,002 | 25,149,825 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 34,839 | 228,522 | 28,337 | 154,942 | 546,177 | 3,602,087 | 1,423,193 | 25,544,357 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 52,937 | 316,668 | 46,848 | 154,483 | 942,459 | 6,926,479 | 2,614,607 | 50,681,403 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 54,888 | 355,855 | 49,428 | 329,680 | 829,642 | 7,421,193 | 2,284,881 | 52,652,390 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 130,678 | 1,060,936 | 106,644 | 467,023 | 1,816,177 | 20,621,318 | 4,769,688 | 131,136,642 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 99,197 | 849,336 | 82,099 | 444,163 | 1,262,637 | 18,585,414 | 3,204,933 | 114,882,290 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 161,089 | 2,157,295 | 155,178 | 981,596 | 1,409,061 | 32,734,810 | 3,591,859 | 193,499,931 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 110,958 | 1,922,682 | 122,025 | 968,171 | 362,965 | 14,501,694 | 864,185 | 84,994,254 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 42,126 | 1,062,465 | 52,828 | 552,050 | 62,187 | 3,604,237 | 144,559 | 18,254,697 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 15,143 | 395,545 | 17,640 | 315,584 | 15,248 | 890,201 | 36,445 | 5,989,224 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 7,657 | 263,909 | 8,113 | 177,442 | 6,593 | 421,163 | 16,066 | 2,731,506 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 14,823 | 908,489 | 13,991 | 444,992 | 9,321 | 797,809 | 23,725 | 5,367,045 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 4,812 | 558,481 | 4,070 | 227,828 | 2,199 | 243,191 | 6,169 | 1,589,726 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 3,893 | 2,449,912 | 2,978 | 527,069 | 1,388 | 214,027 | 4,058 | 1,527,187 |
| Taxable returns, total | 707,087 | 12,183,248 | 669,548 | 5,312,443 | 8,233,236 | 114,807,436 | 21,610,788 | 720,856,029 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 187,734 | 1,837,463 | 214,434 | 4,506,621 | 1,731,829 | 9,898,116 | 4,900,578 | 59,975,460 |

[^9]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size
of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Pensions and annuities-continued |  | Rent |  |  |  | Royalty |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Net income |  | Net loss (includes nondeductible loss) |  | Net income |  |
|  | Taxable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (73) | (74) | (75) | (76) | (77) | (78) | (79) | (80) |
| All returns, total | 24,098,220 | 450,454,465 | 3,945,510 | 53,607,878 | 5,200,270 | 64,256,741 | 1,463,190 | 17,360,823 |
| No adjusted gross income | 166,778 | 1,855,402 | 88,415 | 1,184,036 | 266,883 | 7,808,243 | 31,481 | 298,952 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 610,869 | 1,675,972 | 78,655 | 237,785 | 108,411 | 1,178,879 | 42,173 | 49,348 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 1,249,644 | 6,451,151 | 140,630 | 602,032 | 151,704 | 1,408,205 | 40,680 | 82,467 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,794,510 | 14,353,972 | 207,224 | 1,100,487 | 171,587 | 1,340,338 | 53,291 | 179,706 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,825,985 | 18,862,468 | 201,711 | 1,082,296 | 189,281 | 1,858,646 | 57,180 | 119,369 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,525,046 | 18,095,986 | 173,954 | 1,024,344 | 195,752 | 1,940,478 | 50,303 | 162,834 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,322,823 | 17,909,569 | 149,867 | 883,912 | 205,819 | 1,909,343 | 64,692 | 229,529 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 2,445,322 | 36,200,311 | 279,731 | 1,775,171 | 402,712 | 3,733,219 | 98,188 | 376,922 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 2,108,902 | 36,782,882 | 265,498 | 1,904,182 | 404,943 | 3,887,236 | 85,200 | 361,821 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 4,354,987 | 89,292,597 | 618,194 | 5,269,195 | 907,052 | 9,122,069 | 203,706 | 1,049,860 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 2,847,974 | 72,204,466 | 505,388 | 5,242,437 | 699,206 | 6,949,434 | 176,508 | 1,019,623 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 3,015,567 | 99,546,475 | 739,049 | 10,922,109 | 976,048 | 12,001,867 | 289,436 | 2,621,262 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 661,259 | 29,220,410 | 349,489 | 10,262,790 | 392,791 | 6,699,837 | 159,545 | 3,099,941 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 105,338 | 4,307,088 | 86,574 | 4,761,978 | 79,279 | 2,152,430 | 52,153 | 2,311,148 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 26,519 | 1,256,618 | 24,403 | 1,894,059 | 20,649 | 685,190 | 18,786 | 1,063,112 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 11,637 | 616,899 | 11,787 | 1,140,497 | 8,765 | 353,315 | 9,141 | 638,770 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 17,415 | 1,021,628 | 17,476 | 2,342,411 | 13,682 | 672,666 | 18,496 | 1,456,712 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$ $10,000,000$ | 4,589 | 369,524 | 4,585 | 940,146 | 3,448 | 242,077 | 6,607 | 745,086 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 3,056 | 431,046 | 2,880 | 1,038,011 | 2,256 | 313,266 | 5,624 | 1,494,362 |
| Taxable returns, total | 19,547,813 | 416,651,298 | 3,188,889 | 48,570,101 | 3,927,308 | 43,819,597 | 1,251,524 | 16,538,161 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 4,550,407 | 33,803,166 | 756,621 | 5,037,776 | 1,272,962 | 20,437,144 | 211,667 | 822,662 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Royalty-continued |  | Farm rental |  |  |  | Total rental and royalty |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net loss |  | Net income |  | Net loss |  | Net income |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (81) | (82) | (83) | (84) | (85) | (86) | (87) | (88) |
|  | 40,159 | 320,028 | 462,724 | 3,609,088 | 125,974 | 611,692 | 5,329,744 | 73,354,079 |
| No adjusted gross income | 1,071 | 20,140 | 10,028 | 99,686 | 5,791 | 61,623 | 109,910 | 1,488,603 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 1,222 | * 4,537 | 15,055 | 23,641 | * 4,448 | * 13,650 | 127,760 | 301,997 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | * 650 | * 414 | 23,708 | 122,052 | * 4,955 | * 5,613 | 196,191 | 794,259 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | * 1,307 | * 2,764 | 27,138 | 81,393 | 6,506 | 37,938 | 271,122 | 1,309,855 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 3,750 | * 66,558 | 33,302 | 124,711 | 6,873 | 30,468 | 264,026 | 1,246,896 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 345 | * 13 | 22,727 | 170,126 | ** 13,200 | ** 45,001 | 231,187 | 1,336,812 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | * 106 | * 24 | 15,465 | 122,251 | ** | ** | 212,525 | 1,220,991 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 2,408 | 12,924 | 43,472 | 306,169 | 13,610 | 23,548 | 388,227 | 2,429,952 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | * 2,606 | * 7,366 | 36,008 | 317,435 | 10,228 | 55,002 | 353,860 | 2,498,875 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | ** 8,684 | ** 61,255 | 70,024 | 478,145 | ** 34,115 | ** 127,131 | 826,979 | 6,697,005 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | ** | ** | 63,151 | 467,526 | ** | ** | 674,865 | 6,615,465 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 9,274 | 31,114 | 76,844 | 827,518 | 16,960 | 132,388 | 988,040 | 14,178,932 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 5,821 | 66,968 | 18,471 | 300,975 | **9,286 | ** 79,329 | 459,930 | 13,429,267 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 1,267 | 11,108 | 4,565 | 86,536 | ** | ** | 122,136 | 7,055,299 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 417 | 1,437 | 961 | 16,574 | ** | ** | 37,495 | 2,948,269 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 290 | 9,111 | 646 | 22,013 | ** | ** | 18,256 | 1,779,343 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 534 | 11,084 | 822 | 27,356 | ** | ** | 30,889 | 3,800,646 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 197 | 3,743 | 195 | 5,661 | ** | ** | 9,381 | 1,680,058 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 211 | 9,470 | 143 | 9,320 | ** | ** | 6,963 | 2,541,554 |
| Taxable returns, total | 33,524 | 231,884 | 370,332 | 3,126,209 | 98,674 | 474,559 | 4,344,038 | 67,291,820 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 6,635 | 88,144 | 92,392 | 482,879 | 27,300 | 137,133 | 985,706 | 6,062,259 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total rental and royalty-continued |  | Partnership and S corporation |  |  |  | Estate and trust |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Net income |  | Net loss |  | Net income |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (89) | (90) | (91) | (92) | (93) | (94) | (95) | (96) |
| All returns, total | 4,658,255 | 49,926,987 | 5,022,308 | 528,224,522 | 2,596,993 | 102,747,208 | 550,919 | 19,125,097 |
| No adjusted gross income | 267,968 | 6,498,122 | 65,730 | 2,542,730 | 263,510 | 36,222,811 | 10,051 | 209,639 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 109,116 | 964,659 | 66,758 | 251,798 | 57,333 | 940,789 | 11,513 | 35,900 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 143,090 | 1,270,084 | 85,310 | 561,090 | 78,519 | 1,087,075 | 19,485 | 63,246 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 166,044 | 1,174,483 | 108,746 | 797,676 | 80,024 | 987,010 | 13,197 | 79,009 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 184,286 | 1,703,794 | 101,787 | 987,462 | 63,538 | 777,918 | 17,987 | 96,916 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 196,072 | 1,740,845 | 120,909 | 1,361,451 | 80,201 | 986,181 | 12,008 | 88,645 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 199,691 | 1,695,934 | 121,108 | 1,660,766 | 87,399 | 740,065 | 12,365 | 95,313 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 402,349 | 3,391,203 | 248,469 | 3,957,627 | 150,285 | 1,723,222 | 32,028 | 200,986 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 391,640 | 3,458,145 | 271,850 | 4,365,451 | 171,491 | 2,116,726 | 30,016 | 195,642 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 889,638 | 7,921,751 | 677,422 | 12,693,983 | 349,435 | 4,042,787 | 75,924 | 719,464 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 690,126 | 6,239,558 | 603,605 | 14,738,460 | 290,343 | 3,554,421 | 67,214 | 865,421 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 755,422 | 7,070,707 | 1,196,187 | 51,220,393 | 502,071 | 8,291,829 | 132,063 | 2,472,272 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 184,220 | 3,599,081 | 874,791 | 94,459,177 | 276,897 | 7,905,163 | 74,198 | 2,867,625 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 44,631 | 1,360,487 | 280,490 | 78,690,143 | 76,495 | 5,233,471 | 21,296 | 1,830,603 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 13,449 | 494,755 | 82,682 | 42,460,924 | 23,825 | 2,678,612 | 7,489 | 1,178,234 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 6,154 | 292,466 | 36,530 | 27,385,477 | 11,873 | 2,049,983 | 3,655 | 760,213 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 9,827 | 546,937 | 56,232 | 71,418,932 | 21,513 | 5,987,978 | 6,550 | 2,099,324 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 2,665 | 210,577 | 14,425 | 38,143,069 | 7,017 | 4,327,735 | 2,182 | 1,570,130 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 1,866 | 293,399 | 9,277 | 80,527,915 | 5,226 | 13,093,433 | 1,700 | 3,696,514 |
| Taxable returns, total | 3,409,008 | 32,818,865 | 4,398,750 | 517,342,058 | 1,873,514 | 58,276,229 | 495,030 | 18,661,960 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,249,247 | 17,108,122 | 623,559 | 10,882,464 | 723,478 | 44,470,979 | 55,889 | 463,136 |

[^10]Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Estate and trust-continued |  | Farm |  |  |  | Unemployment compensation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net loss |  | Net income |  | Net loss |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (97) | (98) | (99) | (100) | (101) | (102) | (103) | (104) |
| All returns, total | 44,685 | 1,941,673 | 551,965 | 7,683,980 | 1,406,308 | 23,015,298 | 7,378,438 | 26,523,665 |
| No adjusted gross income | 5,635 | 590,575 | 15,536 | 268,150 | 114,266 | 4,545,334 | 20,834 | 99,780 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 633 | * 2,446 | 28,900 | 80,650 | 32,172 | 278,362 | 171,143 | 305,315 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | * 656 | * 64 | 28,663 | 160,073 | 54,813 | 572,166 | 503,188 | 1,263,517 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | * 1,724 | * 1,101 | 37,605 | 264,452 | 68,266 | 741,797 | 721,418 | 2,325,971 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | ** 2,808 | ** 2,365 | 36,297 | 302,192 | 67,344 | 637,043 | 774,688 | 2,670,675 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | ** | ** | 27,637 | 242,615 | 85,322 | 1,003,266 | 698,676 | 2,470,683 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | * 3,183 | * 12,888 | 34,775 | 413,523 | 53,682 | 658,396 | 561,861 | 1,992,170 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | * 1,824 | * 39,331 | 50,219 | 589,943 | 131,786 | 1,515,092 | 892,804 | 3,354,530 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | * 3 | * 239 | 52,015 | 497,089 | 112,751 | 1,327,376 | 660,569 | 2,502,646 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 2,463 | 7,487 | 94,979 | 1,245,223 | 253,654 | 2,802,509 | 1,216,312 | 4,556,537 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 3,124 | 49,775 | 51,963 | 949,102 | 169,413 | 2,225,584 | 609,953 | 2,477,116 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 11,096 | 83,090 | 66,571 | 1,287,533 | 178,854 | 2,917,618 | 473,419 | 2,093,333 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 4,748 | 114,675 | 18,478 | 767,613 | 58,820 | 1,761,963 | 65,449 | 370,262 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 2,395 | 87,587 | 4,966 | 246,624 | 14,678 | 761,072 | 6,153 | 29,052 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 934 | 50,993 | 1,217 | 120,715 | 4,240 | 298,002 | 1,086 | 6,858 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 525 | 48,800 | 736 | 50,520 | 1,803 | 171,552 | 393 | 2,269 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 1,487 | 156,714 | 1,004 | 113,445 | 2,937 | 349,994 | 410 | 2,486 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 655 | 186,145 | 234 | 34,641 | 877 | 191,544 | 68 | 338 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 791 | 507,399 | 171 | 49,875 | 631 | 256,627 | 15 | 127 |
| Taxable returns, total | 34,488 | 1,372,203 | 365,403 | 5,804,172 | 1,008,038 | 15,000,930 | 4,919,437 | 18,327,781 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 10,198 | 569,471 | 186,563 | 1,879,808 | 398,270 | 8,014,368 | 2,459,001 | 8,195,884 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Social Security benefits |  |  |  | Foreign-earned income exclusion |  | Other income [1] |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Taxable |  |  |  | Net income |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (105) | (106) | (107) | (108) | (109) | (110) | (111) | (112) |
| All returns, total | 20,609,364 | 339,754,476 | 13,749,185 | 144,403,839 | 329,264 | 18,154,653 | 5,830,163 | 37,473,251 |
| No adjusted gross income | 474,661 | 6,799,770 | 278 | 3,978 | 68,781 | 3,002,210 | 81,685 | 978,888 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 1,143,764 | 14,997,556 | 16,799 | 43,894 | 51,927 | 2,367,590 | 269,719 | 456,380 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 1,494,227 | 21,383,845 | 23,099 | 96,947 | 23,078 | 1,116,499 | 274,682 | 750,807 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,881,111 | 27,839,239 | 35,244 | 150,266 | 15,383 | 837,996 | 271,627 | 939,649 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,730,856 | 26,412,455 | 332,541 | 308,683 | 13,484 | 750,676 | 281,415 | 917,957 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,448,359 | 23,169,036 | 1,002,101 | 1,510,726 | 11,296 | 665,020 | 250,770 | 808,956 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,238,501 | 20,138,240 | 1,145,526 | 3,137,903 | 9,585 | 543,126 | 256,576 | 868,917 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 1,944,582 | 31,138,749 | 1,942,152 | 9,248,264 | 15,891 | 921,338 | 484,296 | 1,344,689 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 1,624,679 | 25,537,091 | 1,624,323 | 13,496,335 | 13,383 | 765,169 | 426,030 | 1,352,265 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 3,195,656 | 53,022,062 | 3,194,456 | 40,602,618 | 24,226 | 1,443,808 | 987,620 | 3,350,611 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,881,522 | 35,164,477 | 1,881,448 | 29,815,691 | 16,089 | 1,034,390 | 706,973 | 2,726,889 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,854,245 | 38,270,289 | 1,854,214 | 32,493,456 | 30,530 | 2,056,528 | 977,488 | 6,378,052 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 522,568 | 11,614,388 | 522,397 | 9,868,119 | 24,006 | 1,755,019 | 365,970 | 5,817,983 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 104,049 | 2,474,120 | 104,047 | 2,102,941 | 6,975 | 540,579 | 103,155 | 2,827,262 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 29,311 | 727,861 | 29,298 | 618,624 | 2,005 | 153,207 | 33,945 | 1,452,682 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 13,384 | 336,601 | 13,384 | 286,109 | 824 | 61,706 | 15,890 | 982,496 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 19,617 | 504,477 | 19,611 | 428,718 | 1,308 | 101,266 | 27,321 | 2,410,463 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 4,946 | 131,813 | 4,942 | 112,035 | 293 | 22,930 | 8,454 | 1,177,593 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 3,324 | 92,406 | 3,323 | 78,531 | 200 | 15,598 | 6,546 | 1,930,710 |
| Taxable returns, total | 15,182,325 | 256,244,699 | 13,032,699 | 141,210,318 | 141,424 | 8,787,933 | 4,640,142 | 32,382,202 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 5,427,039 | 83,509,778 | 716,486 | 3,193,521 | 187,840 | 9,366,720 | 1,190,021 | 5,091,049 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Other income [1]-continued |  | Net operating loss |  | Gambling earnings |  | Statutory adjustments |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net loss |  |  |  | Total |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (113) | (114) | (115) | (116) | (117) | (118) | (119) | (120) |
| All returns, total | 346,790 | 7,534,789 | 916,899 | 80,795,920 | 1,871,292 | 27,902,023 | 33,980,524 | 113,845,357 |
| No adjusted gross income | 130,721 | 4,246,279 | 494,432 | 68,835,856 | 21,076 | 193,415 | 455,479 | 1,827,372 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 7,249 | 128,175 | 82,867 | 640,445 | 27,915 | 51,780 | 1,586,375 | 1,724,535 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 8,453 | 150,332 | 65,446 | 662,958 | 55,251 | 191,227 | 2,276,634 | 2,584,878 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 7,972 | 77,531 | 39,452 | 538,458 | 69,601 | 272,748 | 2,299,646 | 2,856,100 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 10,803 | 83,461 | 33,841 | 388,207 | 97,026 | 396,119 | 1,860,283 | 3,059,741 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 12,681 | 83,747 | 22,250 | 344,842 | 84,919 | 343,143 | 1,708,504 | 2,934,907 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 9,772 | 73,226 | 17,137 | 238,942 | 82,543 | 291,346 | 1,714,321 | 3,325,173 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 14,417 | 101,873 | 24,818 | 421,815 | 167,368 | 658,374 | 3,120,636 | 6,106,681 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 6,197 | 37,477 | 21,178 | 429,250 | 153,534 | 698,436 | 2,868,416 | 6,544,944 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 28,426 | 241,643 | 41,905 | 1,005,149 | 394,720 | 2,523,421 | 5,595,967 | 13,930,682 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 27,610 | 305,850 | 19,630 | 522,150 | 258,732 | 2,027,988 | 3,834,167 | 11,625,670 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 43,166 | 557,252 | 25,340 | 1,259,079 | 334,983 | 4,895,546 | 4,892,291 | 25,086,656 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 24,553 | 583,025 | 18,230 | 1,307,690 | 93,218 | 5,500,591 | 1,267,263 | 17,718,061 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 7,590 | 266,355 | 5,683 | 885,784 | 18,595 | 2,443,989 | 298,496 | 6,878,185 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 2,744 | 119,412 | 1,609 | 401,070 | 5,298 | 1,561,531 | 81,600 | 2,230,584 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 1,242 | 77,603 | 819 | 288,117 | 2,004 | 520,432 | 36,587 | 1,160,647 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 2,048 | 202,251 | 1,420 | 809,406 | 3,212 | 1,655,995 | 58,180 | 2,195,601 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 636 | 64,088 | 490 | 406,251 | 807 | 846,051 | 15,304 | 809,364 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 509 | 135,209 | 354 | 1,410,450 | 490 | 2,829,890 | 10,376 | 1,245,577 |
| Taxable returns, total | 176,911 | 2,708,461 | 179,578 | 17,745,547 | 1,530,881 | 25,067,641 | 24,232,679 | 96,524,656 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 169,879 | 4,826,329 | 737,320 | 63,050,372 | 340,411 | 2,834,382 | 9,747,845 | 17,320,701 |

Footnotes at end of table

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size
of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IRA payments |  | Jury duty pay deduction |  | Student loan interest deduction |  | Educator expenses deduction |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (121) | (122) | (123) | (124) | (125) | (126) | (127) | (128) |
| All returns, total | 3,230,531 | 12,533,506 | 57,259 | 51,814 | 8,540,900 | 6,156,865 | 3,166,931 | 805,568 |
| No adjusted gross income | 20,939 | 86,027 | * 95 | * 235 | 77,023 | 72,642 | 5,526 | 1,154 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 36,391 | 94,633 | 0 | 0 | 133,700 | 84,755 | 3,992 | 979 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 41,162 | 120,235 | * 2,007 | * 15,149 | 243,623 | 134,471 | 23,359 | 4,941 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 87,281 | 209,669 | 0 | 0 | 343,137 | 209,340 | 49,808 | 10,743 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 126,468 | 341,010 | * 1,038 | * 34 | 394,424 | 259,119 | 59,968 | 14,089 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 182,502 | 456,664 | * 1,990 | * 72 | 559,968 | 377,386 | 55,944 | 12,677 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 176,738 | 570,077 | * 3,664 | * 3,138 | 598,147 | 409,125 | 95,028 | 22,698 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 363,347 | 1,141,452 | * 3,784 | * 3,165 | 1,155,277 | 869,677 | 302,129 | 70,596 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 399,775 | 1,435,270 | 10,239 | 4,179 | 1,028,151 | 773,779 | 274,310 | 66,922 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 696,104 | 2,646,168 | 16,012 | 15,412 | 1,873,978 | 1,310,876 | 712,060 | 179,617 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 401,749 | 1,703,855 | 7,731 | 5,687 | 1,247,055 | 1,104,494 | 687,777 | 180,642 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 548,798 | 2,655,946 | 10,688 | 4,678 | 886,415 | 551,200 | 790,879 | 214,373 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 115,030 | 817,670 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** 106,153 | ** 26,138 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 21,569 | 160,483 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 6,001 | 43,941 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 2,360 | 17,807 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | * |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 3,325 | 25,341 | * 10 | * 66 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 687 | 5,033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 306 | 2,226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** |
| Taxable returns, total | 2,741,689 | 11,097,958 | 51,356 | 33,252 | 7,026,373 | 5,159,879 | 2,902,670 | 743,111 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 488,842 | 1,435,549 | 5,903 | 18,561 | 1,514,527 | 996,986 | 264,261 | 62,457 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tuition and fees deduction |  | Domestic production activities deduction |  | Health savings account deduction |  | Deduction for selfemployment tax |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (129) | (130) | (131) | (132) | (133) | (134) | (135) | (136) |
| All returns, total | 4,015,828 | 9,620,615 | 421,128 | 3,303,121 | 358,968 | 868,560 | 17,074,708 | 23,925,376 |
| No adjusted gross income | 127,484 | 416,689 | 1,025 | 411 | 3,730 | 10,759 | 227,919 | 213,472 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 234,206 | 699,039 | 2,242 | 203 | * 349 | * 1,736 | 1,223,200 | 297,289 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 282,327 | 786,948 | 3,421 | 540 | * 3,704 | * 6,404 | 1,751,376 | 864,783 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 138,667 | 318,554 | 2,390 | 676 | * 5,083 | * 8,364 | 1,714,841 | 1,226,984 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 144,163 | 341,712 | 4,748 | 1,958 | 4,515 | 7,232 | 1,154,425 | 974,931 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 104,552 | 230,213 | 3,501 | 1,405 | 5,781 | 8,853 | 850,630 | 824,875 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 107,923 | 258,161 | 6,580 | 3,474 | 15,487 | 22,594 | 776,607 | 866,337 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 171,589 | 377,163 | 18,288 | 12,362 | 21,722 | 37,152 | 1,300,938 | 1,448,066 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 257,031 | 613,943 | 18,263 | 13,260 | 29,860 | 54,677 | 1,138,138 | 1,357,125 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 655,985 | 1,356,459 | 43,374 | 36,257 | 61,214 | 122,495 | 2,175,980 | 2,959,904 |
| \$75,000 under \$ 100,000 | 466,696 | 1,072,235 | 41,482 | 57,177 | 59,402 | 139,124 | 1,504,737 | 2,536,569 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,325,203 | 3,149,499 | 94,364 | 183,168 | 81,454 | 211,203 | 2,035,499 | 4,667,949 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 0 | 0 | 91,056 | 383,359 | 48,082 | 168,984 | 866,406 | 3,180,213 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 41,789 | 395,980 | 13,018 | 48,066 | 215,205 | 1,141,943 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 15,423 | 259,110 | 2,658 | 9,789 | 55,824 | 372,818 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,922 | 207,243 | 1,193 | 4,543 | 25,190 | 198,935 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 15,610 | 605,777 | 1,381 | 5,312 | 40,088 | 450,704 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,914 | 375,586 | 242 | 952 | 10,478 | 136,545 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 3,734 | 765,175 | 92 | 319 | 7,226 | 205,933 |
| Taxable returns, total | 2,854,373 | 6,472,777 | 389,683 | 3,279,336 | 317,218 | 776,323 | 10,207,763 | 18,583,802 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,161,454 | 3,147,838 | 31,445 | 23,785 | 41,750 | 92,237 | 6,866,945 | 5,341,573 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Moving expense adjustment |  | Payments to a Keogh plan |  | Penalty on early withdrawal of savings |  | Alimony paid |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (137) | (138) | (139) | (140) | (141) | (142) | (143) | (144) |
| All returns, total | 1,082,576 | 3,159,251 | 1,228,299 | 22,011,551 | 1,164,171 | 429,850 | 585,286 | 9,115,764 |
| No adjusted gross income | 13,481 | 87,496 | 9,635 | 67,419 | 21,892 | 14,465 | 13,531 | 307,935 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 18,464 | 35,856 | 3,953 | 2,077 | 34,101 | 26,103 | 8,726 | 51,689 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 20,545 | 34,093 | 8,002 | 30,244 | 59,166 | 15,887 | 8,124 | 80,288 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 44,573 | 75,530 | 7,993 | 40,565 | 90,358 | 24,959 | 8,397 | 69,058 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 64,198 | 133,324 | 14,128 | 42,227 | 80,574 | 31,503 | 21,164 | 190,541 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 74,710 | 126,452 | 12,848 | 54,096 | 61,040 | 13,079 | 14,693 | 122,351 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 78,533 | 149,888 | 10,845 | 53,050 | 57,773 | 25,335 | 18,272 | 162,409 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 118,175 | 255,521 | 40,041 | 251,126 | 141,970 | 43,913 | 31,161 | 262,387 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 100,975 | 212,928 | 43,898 | 302,760 | 94,724 | 25,697 | 58,117 | 458,978 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 194,803 | 569,405 | 113,611 | 902,348 | 179,957 | 82,273 | 115,927 | 1,035,144 |
| \$75,000 under \$ 100,000 | 136,465 | 428,768 | 146,429 | 1,483,423 | 136,173 | 32,829 | 79,785 | 734,879 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 171,967 | 805,776 | 401,011 | 6,303,931 | 156,793 | 54,550 | 122,011 | 1,917,502 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 39,785 | 194,901 | 292,640 | 7,509,508 | 38,257 | 23,569 | 59,634 | 1,890,043 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 4,340 | 33,351 | 80,194 | 3,005,840 | 7,313 | 6,289 | 15,078 | 831,737 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 858 | 7,448 | 19,317 | 843,282 | 1,593 | 3,300 | 4,084 | 318,308 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 223 | 2,545 | 8,283 | 392,349 | 851 | 1,305 | 2,000 | 149,551 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 391 | 4,721 | 11,372 | 550,107 | 1,115 | 2,673 | 3,203 | 283,024 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$ $10,000,000$ | 69 | 883 | 2,543 | 109,915 | 323 | 619 | 793 | 107,417 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 20 | 363 | 1,556 | 67,283 | 199 | 1,502 | 589 | 142,524 |
| Taxable returns, total | 901,837 | 2,701,098 | 1,168,853 | 21,644,970 | 900,433 | 327,399 | 523,398 | 8,288,586 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 180,739 | 458,153 | 59,446 | 366,581 | 263,737 | 102,451 | 61,888 | 827,178 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Self-employed health insurance deduction |  | Medical Savings Account deduction |  | Certain business expenses of reservists, performing artists, etc. |  | Other adjustments [2] |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (145) | (146) | (147) | (148) | (149) | (150) | (151) | (152) |
| All returns, total | 3,804,190 | 20,302,533 | 18,668 | 35,106 | 120,468 | 368,258 | 137,296 | 1,073,988 |
| No adjusted gross income | 104,610 | 438,871 | * 8 | * 26 | * 1,298 | * 1,373 | 2,630 | 107,257 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 119,985 | 411,619 | 0 | 0 | * 2,652 | * 5,054 | * 3,334 | * 12,288 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 135,788 | 448,860 | 0 | 0 | * 4,637 | * 37,757 | * 2,146 | * 2,084 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 167,670 | 602,976 | * 952 | * 1,426 | * 7,333 | * 33,265 | 6,525 | 22,288 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 195,279 | 694,235 | * 650 | * 1,624 | 8,230 | 16,267 | * 7,663 | * 9,930 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 179,617 | 664,439 | * 1,639 | * 1,957 | * 2,215 | * 6,514 | 9,333 | 32,217 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 169,056 | 718,556 | 0 | 0 | 10,308 | 30,768 | 6,114 | 28,008 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 301,793 | 1,259,992 | * 1,563 | * 1,399 | 10,664 | 43,831 | 9,165 | 26,266 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 273,173 | 1,148,803 | * 2,648 | * 2,211 | * 6,790 | * 20,228 | 16,592 | 51,366 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 520,794 | 2,475,857 | ** 8,384 | ** 18,191 | 23,451 | 64,795 | 23,239 | 160,822 |
| \$75,000 under \$ 100,000 | 372,950 | 2,040,292 | ** | ** | 16,077 | 33,745 | 13,648 | 63,430 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 656,211 | 4,018,607 | ** | ** | 24,035 | 63,567 | 26,727 | 269,501 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 405,651 | 3,357,795 | ** 2,826 | ** 8,273 | 2,744 | 11,044 | ** 9,481 | ** 212,964 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 119,952 | 1,165,142 | ** | * | * 8 | * 14 | ** | ** |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 34,349 | 353,958 | ** | ** | * 11 | * 10 | 301 | 8,260 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 15,415 | 159,332 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 145 | 23,756 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 22,841 | 240,699 | ** | ** | * 14 | * 27 | 177 | 19,382 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 5,585 | 60,542 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 47 | 9,691 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 3,473 | 41,959 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 27 | 14,479 |
| Taxable returns, total | 2,855,279 | 16,135,383 | 15,470 | 28,769 | 100,504 | 297,556 | 107,957 | 886,222 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 948,912 | 4,167,150 | 3,198 | 6,337 | 19,964 | 70,702 | 29,339 | 187,765 |

Footnotes at end of table

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

## Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions, and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Basic standard deduction |  | Additional standard deduction |  | Total itemized deductions |  | Exemptions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of exemptions | Amount |
|  | (153) | (154) | (155) | (156) | (157) | (158) | (159) | (160) |
| All returns, total | 86,583,732 | 590,487,763 | 11,261,327 | 16,976,422 | 49,123,555 | 1,229,237,288 | 275,256,944 | 891,911,609 |
| No adjusted gross income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,164,681 | 13,701,043 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 11,287,057 | 50,412,459 | 893,594 | 1,257,691 | 345,274 | 5,468,507 | 9,430,166 | 30,992,750 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 11,207,720 | 67,067,099 | 1,266,667 | 1,777,928 | 577,704 | 8,464,825 | 14,789,260 | 48,679,895 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 10,682,206 | 69,130,018 | 1,529,092 | 2,226,522 | 1,029,474 | 15,044,424 | 19,526,046 | 64,289,348 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 9,661,065 | 65,286,068 | 1,378,923 | 2,074,666 | 1,276,531 | 19,170,566 | 19,703,873 | 64,891,816 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 8,375,654 | 58,143,708 | 971,361 | 1,502,477 | 1,536,608 | 21,996,060 | 19,004,738 | 62,615,725 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 6,927,002 | 48,708,543 | 752,950 | 1,158,271 | 1,821,779 | 26,575,063 | 17,047,316 | 56,170,790 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 9,784,646 | 71,212,906 | 1,102,722 | 1,676,792 | 4,363,179 | 65,217,946 | 28,203,110 | 92,969,386 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 6,140,831 | 48,025,710 | 825,340 | 1,253,497 | 4,546,362 | 71,839,198 | 22,665,089 | 74,720,994 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 8,032,741 | 69,792,769 | 1,366,282 | 2,104,209 | 10,818,922 | 196,833,604 | 44,823,495 | 147,796,871 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 2,842,375 | 27,071,979 | 645,871 | 1,072,252 | 8,297,996 | 174,668,813 | 29,937,280 | 98,728,598 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,431,428 | 13,704,040 | 454,446 | 751,375 | 10,655,930 | 299,344,593 | 34,219,151 | 112,610,244 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 159,232 | 1,454,685 | 59,142 | 96,803 | 2,962,237 | 141,755,680 | 9,008,457 | 20,812,455 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 36,460 | 336,034 | 10,281 | 16,538 | 552,797 | 49,648,717 | 1,727,892 | 1,852,070 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 8,145 | 76,136 | 2,446 | 3,831 | 142,284 | 20,077,961 | 432,991 | 465,721 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 2,928 | 27,189 | 1,060 | 1,782 | 61,068 | 11,936,247 | 181,815 | 195,296 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 3,396 | 30,834 | 934 | 1,460 | 95,326 | 30,051,854 | 275,826 | 294,709 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 627 | 5,653 | 159 | 240 | 24,348 | 17,653,722 | 70,750 | 75,710 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 219 | 1,934 | 56 | 88 | 15,735 | 53,489,509 | 45,008 | 48,187 |
| Taxable returns, total | 50,322,469 | 341,304,085 | 7,833,730 | 11,765,025 | 42,402,082 | 1,073,985,426 | 174,414,838 | 559,830,041 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 36,261,263 | 249,183,678 | 3,427,598 | 5,211,397 | 6,721,474 | 155,251,862 | 100,842,106 | 332,081,568 |

* Estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
** Data combined to avoid disclosure of information for specific taxpayers.
[1] Other income includes all items reported on line 21 of Form 1040, such as prizes, awards, recoveries of bad debts, insurance received as reimbursement for medical expenses taken as a deduction in the previous year, and any other income subject to tax for which no specific line was provided on the form. Any foreign-earned income exclusion or net operating loss in an earlier year (that was not carried forward and deducted for 2006) was entered as a negative amount on line 21 by the taxpayer but was edited into separate fields during Statistics of Income (SOI) processing. Gambling earnings entered on line 21 by the taxpayer were also edited into a separate field during SOI processing
[2] Other adjustments do not include the foreign housing adjustment.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | All returns | Taxable income |  | Alternative minimum tax |  | Income tax before credits |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| All returns, total | 138,394,754 | 106,667,402 | 5,579,145,443 | 3,966,540 | 21,564,586 | 106,688,255 | 1,082,855,370 |
| No adjusted gross income | 2,675,594 | 0 | 0 | 6,751 | 184,922 | 8,711 | 185,136 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 11,633,370 | 880,556 | 964,764 | * 890 | * 2,278 | 875,009 | 92,406 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 11,786,747 | 3,931,639 | 7,022,667 | 2,336 | 316 | 3,932,334 | 701,254 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 11,711,680 | 6,631,856 | 27,161,757 | 850 | 1,138 | 6,635,470 | 2,710,778 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 10,937,694 | 7,958,803 | 54,399,481 | 2,202 | 3,649 | 7,960,548 | 5,795,585 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 9,912,261 | 8,830,458 | 84,959,346 | 2,668 | 2,880 | 8,828,936 | 9,784,380 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 8,749,761 | 8,252,297 | 111,592,271 | 1,513 | 11,746 | 8,251,473 | 13,339,066 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 14,151,824 | 13,733,631 | 265,074,215 | 3,811 | 11,993 | 13,732,197 | 32,980,877 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 10,687,193 | 10,511,657 | 284,972,064 | 7,815 | 17,190 | 10,512,872 | 38,120,185 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 18,854,917 | 18,708,802 | 743,787,518 | 87,680 | 105,899 | 18,712,718 | 107,459,776 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 11,140,408 | 11,102,730 | 660,346,861 | 129,240 | 180,430 | 11,103,860 | 99,778,247 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 12,088,423 | 12,067,176 | 1,181,233,605 | 1,096,666 | 2,128,778 | 12,073,036 | 216,003,453 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,121,485 | 3,116,212 | 731,857,821 | 2,242,146 | 10,982,445 | 3,118,500 | 179,370,453 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 589,306 | 588,218 | 348,055,997 | ** 381,972 | ** 7,930,923 | 588,799 | 95,958,665 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 150,431 | 150,188 | 161,556,432 | ** | * | 150,295 | 45,067,137 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 64,007 | 63,844 | 98,151,682 | ** | * | 63,955 | 27,349,574 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 98,724 | 98,492 | 265,082,448 | ** | * | 98,640 | 73,466,456 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 24,975 | 24,914 | 153,833,151 | ** | * | 24,954 | 40,595,481 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 15,956 | 15,931 | 399,093,365 | ** | ** | 15,949 | 94,096,462 |
| Taxable returns, total | 92,740,927 | 92,713,707 | 5,460,467,126 | 3,956,902 | 21,556,222 | 92,740,927 | 1,069,743,976 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 45,653,826 | 13,953,695 | 118,678,317 | 9,638 | 8,364 | 13,947,327 | 13,111,394 |

[^11]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Child care credit |  | Credit for the elderly and disabled |  | Child tax credit [1] |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| All returns, total | 46,091,502 | 58,938,971 | 6,466,792 | 3,486,637 | 98,261 | 14,571 | 25,741,511 | 31,741,551 |
| No adjusted gross income | 4,602 | 3,925 | * 4 | * 5 | ** 315 | ** 224 | 3,602 | 3,070 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 128,710 | 3,722 | * 625 | * 223 | ** | ** | * 2,095 | * 904 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 680,091 | 46,864 | 0 | 0 | * 1,658 | * 98 | * 2,943 | * 260 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,812,137 | 337,648 | 34,535 | 4,404 | 53,739 | 9,898 | 223,656 | 23,639 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 3,085,853 | 1,036,307 | 258,485 | 70,167 | 32,616 | 3,141 | 1,294,236 | 355,340 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 4,290,763 | 2,282,688 | 424,355 | 219,309 | 9,932 | 1,211 | 2,066,202 | 1,026,261 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 3,569,803 | 2,942,500 | 456,804 | 300,522 | 0 | 0 | 2,147,348 | 1,545,132 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 5,849,213 | 5,687,787 | 757,388 | 477,339 | 0 | 0 | 3,670,668 | 3,604,360 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 4,699,854 | 5,610,678 | 587,976 | 314,945 | 0 | 0 | 3,057,747 | 4,033,045 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 8,424,127 | 13,016,392 | 1,351,595 | 723,722 | 0 | 0 | 6,098,909 | 9,839,487 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 5,877,571 | 9,758,876 | 1,059,945 | 556,015 | 0 | 0 | 4,053,416 | 7,001,516 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 5,757,978 | 6,622,352 | 1,263,315 | 678,382 | 0 | 0 | 3,119,295 | 4,307,293 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,327,157 | 2,329,368 | 236,082 | 121,568 | 0 | 0 | 1,393 | 1,243 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 342,863 | 1,744,714 | ** 35,682 | ** 20,034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 96,453 | 941,955 | * | ** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 43,087 | 628,879 | * | ** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 69,452 | 1,820,947 | * | ** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 18,816 | 1,038,960 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 12,972 | 3,084,408 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Taxable returns, total | 32,144,174 | 45,827,577 | 4,355,890 | 2,246,696 | 55,360 | 8,278 | 16,167,659 | 24,080,565 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 13,947,327 | 13,111,394 | 2,110,902 | 1,239,941 | 42,901 | 6,293 | 9,573,852 | 7,660,986 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Education credits |  | Retirement savings contribution credit |  | Residential energy credits |  | Adoption credit |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) |
| All returns, total | 7,725,138 | 7,022,420 | 5,192,133 | 893,957 | 4,344,189 | 1,000,149 | 93,369 | 351,184 |
| No adjusted gross income | ** 517 | ** 327 | 273 | 92 | ** | ** | * 38 | * 57 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | ** | ** | * 106 | * 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 86,557 | 8,246 | 43,737 | 2,886 | ** 3,019 | ** 35 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 497,570 | 172,644 | 259,377 | 60,963 | 33,268 | 3,985 | 0 | 0 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 695,625 | 425,403 | 608,572 | 84,049 | 59,955 | 8,809 | * 1,007 | * 371 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 740,224 | 594,529 | 1,184,202 | 197,554 | 102,428 | 19,552 | * 1,098 | * 456 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 637,674 | 550,663 | 631,116 | 161,471 | 123,740 | 28,143 | * 1,632 | * 1,568 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 1,229,482 | 1,120,372 | 1,296,260 | 196,164 | 374,836 | 73,888 | 9,551 | 11,922 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 841,353 | 847,007 | 1,167,867 | 190,627 | 399,364 | 86,920 | 12,547 | 18,967 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 1,570,901 | 1,705,504 | * 625 | * 44 | 1,074,168 | 239,835 | 30,625 | 98,193 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,274,749 | 1,526,097 | 0 | 0 | 856,555 | 192,403 | 16,623 | 64,195 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 150,487 | 71,628 | 0 | 0 | 1,054,189 | 266,052 | 19,439 | 150,208 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 223,150 | 66,919 | ** 809 | ** 5,248 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** 39,515 | ** 13,610 | ** | ** |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 |
| Taxable returns, total | 5,453,195 | 5,098,239 | 3,152,302 | 489,012 | 4,070,368 | 940,565 | 34,564 | 144,994 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 2,271,942 | 1,924,182 | 2,039,831 | 404,945 | 273,821 | 59,585 | 58,804 | 206,190 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Earned income credit used to offset income tax before credits |  | Minimum tax credit |  | Foreign tax credit |  | General business credit |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) |
| All returns, total | 2,960,172 | 797,162 | 359,098 | 1,032,247 | 6,418,317 | 10,958,470 | 386,681 | 1,302,464 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 9 | * 3 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 637 | * 90 | 0 | 0 | 125,978 | 2,391 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 447,503 | 32,357 | * 727 | * 42 | 95,754 | 2,666 | * 1,949 | * 199 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 642,247 | 54,465 | * 634 | * 64 | 122,013 | 6,335 | * 3,913 | * 832 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 212,941 | 76,138 | * 631 | * 109 | 122,772 | 10,332 | * 1,611 | * 2,239 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 398,815 | 202,245 | 5,532 | 3,061 | 143,642 | 14,044 | * 1,911 | * 1,299 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 727,259 | 316,809 | 4,233 | 2,701 | 155,818 | 23,334 | 8,029 | 5,533 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 530,760 | 115,055 | 4,226 | 4,406 | 312,213 | 45,483 | 21,404 | 28,636 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,417 | 16,095 | 361,082 | 41,338 | 21,256 | 37,756 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 0 | 0 | 26,071 | 20,291 | 952,000 | 206,183 | 65,719 | 133,501 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 0 | 0 | 34,659 | 38,395 | 854,194 | 214,073 | 66,524 | 128,993 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 0 | 0 | 163,170 | 165,391 | 1,708,249 | 754,929 | 114,331 | 178,259 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 0 | 0 | 55,347 | 140,800 | 960,785 | 1,920,006 | 24,042 | 44,805 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 34,495 | 159,886 | 288,317 | 1,432,537 | 24,827 | 102,599 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,887 | 110,331 | 84,665 | 739,541 | 9,788 | 70,010 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,635 | 60,006 | 38,493 | 494,282 | 5,446 | 63,183 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,976 | 155,298 | 62,732 | 1,471,381 | 10,008 | 167,716 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,570 | 69,269 | 17,310 | 839,138 | 3,275 | 111,007 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 887 | 86,103 | 12,151 | 2,740,464 | 2,649 | 225,896 |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,191,208 | 275,639 | 338,391 | 987,308 | 6,207,200 | 10,014,389 | 349,510 | 1,240,829 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,768,964 | 521,523 | 20,706 | 44,940 | 211,117 | 944,081 | 37,171 | 61,634 | Footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits-continued |  |  |  | Income tax after credits |  | Total income tax |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Empowerment zone and community renewal credit |  | Other tax credits |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) |
| All returns, total | 32,209 | 120,603 | 79,911 | 168,593 | 92,740,926 | 1,023,916,399 | 92,740,927 | 1,023,920,139 |
| No adjusted gross income | 43 | 26 | * 14 | * 113 | 6,301 | 181,211 | 6,301 | 181,211 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 856,788 | 88,684 | 856,788 | 88,684 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | * 1,299 | * 44 | * 650 | * 6 | 3,368,135 | 654,390 | 3,368,135 | 654,390 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 0 | 0 | ** 1,614 | ** 419 | 5,775,871 | 2,373,130 | 5,775,871 | 2,373,130 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | 5,720,555 | 4,759,278 | 5,720,555 | 4,759,278 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 0 | 0 | * 4,013 | * 2,070 | 5,853,087 | 7,501,691 | 5,853,087 | 7,501,691 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | * 827 | * 637 | 5,777,215 | 10,396,566 | 5,777,215 | 10,396,566 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 0 | 0 | * 1,725 | * 2,805 | 11,156,227 | 27,293,090 | 11,156,227 | 27,293,090 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | * 625 | * 618 | 9,492 | 14,183 | 9,329,664 | 32,509,507 | 9,329,664 | 32,509,507 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | * 2,049 | * 3,511 | 16,717 | 28,418 | 17,817,863 | 94,443,384 | 17,817,863 | 94,443,395 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | * 2,081 | * 6,939 | 16,552 | 25,753 | 10,981,207 | 90,019,371 | 10,981,207 | 90,019,371 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 4,865 | 9,765 | 19,902 | 38,296 | 12,041,382 | 209,381,101 | 12,041,382 | 209,381,101 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | ** 21,246 | ** 99,701 | 5,020 | 6,926 | 3,115,243 | 177,041,085 | 3,115,244 | 177,041,086 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | ** | ** | ** 3,386 | ** 48,966 | 588,046 | 94,213,951 | 588,046 | 94,213,951 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | ** | ** | ** | ** | 150,100 | 44,125,182 | 150,100 | 44,125,224 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | ** | ** | ** | ** | 63,863 | 26,720,695 | 63,863 | 26,721,295 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | ** | ** | ** | ** | 98,525 | 71,645,509 | 98,525 | 71,647,095 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | ** | ** | * | ** | 24,924 | 39,556,521 | 24,924 | 39,556,521 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | ** | ** | ** | ** | 15,929 | 91,012,054 | 15,929 | 91,013,554 |
| Taxable returns, total | 29,574 | 114,558 | 73,655 | 152,082 | 92,740,926 | 1,023,916,399 | 92,740,927 | 1,023,920,139 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 2,635 | 6,045 | 6,256 | 16,511 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | All other taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Penalty tax on qualified retirement plans |  | Self-employment tax |  | Social Security taxes on tip income |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (40) | (41) | (42) | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) |
| All returns, total | 22,616,201 | 53,821,990 | 5,148,030 | 4,347,720 | 17,074,708 | 47,842,244 | 355,457 | 73,109 |
| No adjusted gross income | 274,498 | 513,983 | 37,401 | 55,284 | 227,919 | 426,829 | 3,010 | 1,820 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 1,350,300 | 635,544 | 90,714 | 15,289 | 1,223,200 | 593,978 | 33,592 | 2,162 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 1,942,922 | 1,794,289 | 144,235 | 46,450 | 1,751,376 | 1,728,692 | 48,734 | 7,064 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,940,919 | 2,528,050 | 190,304 | 55,012 | 1,714,841 | 2,453,102 | 47,030 | 13,614 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,442,821 | 2,038,165 | 254,414 | 76,469 | 1,154,425 | 1,949,281 | 28,815 | 8,693 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,172,082 | 1,757,227 | 289,699 | 97,668 | 850,630 | 1,649,327 | 22,900 | 2,879 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,048,195 | 1,840,000 | 253,822 | 94,758 | 776,607 | 1,732,300 | 17,170 | 2,733 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 1,901,028 | 3,192,333 | 575,878 | 276,063 | 1,300,938 | 2,895,477 | 28,115 | 3,870 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 1,646,372 | 3,043,529 | 494,671 | 303,670 | 1,138,138 | 2,713,697 | 27,703 | 7,307 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 3,296,269 | 6,833,857 | 1,110,130 | 848,562 | 2,175,980 | 5,918,754 | 34,382 | 7,669 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 2,316,893 | 5,861,893 | 770,091 | 738,691 | 1,504,737 | 5,072,370 | 24,760 | 2,543 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 2,852,443 | 10,788,086 | 785,695 | 1,271,887 | 2,035,499 | 9,334,868 | 32,619 | 10,659 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,028,307 | 7,016,379 | 130,846 | 414,780 | 866,406 | 6,359,989 | 6,000 | 1,628 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 240,680 | 2,456,259 | 13,158 | 35,326 | 215,205 | 2,283,778 | 408 | 260 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 63,421 | 812,116 | 3,177 | 8,325 | 55,824 | 745,609 | * 75 | * 42 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 29,440 | 448,666 | 1,332 | 2,826 | 25,190 | 397,857 | * 69 | * 96 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 47,389 | 1,063,849 | 1,801 | 4,317 | 40,088 | 901,389 | 67 | 57 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 12,902 | 399,273 | 411 | 999 | 10,478 | 273,086 | * 6 | * 1 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 9,321 | 798,488 | 252 | 1,344 | 7,226 | 411,863 | * 3 | * 12 |
| Taxable returns, total | 14,629,554 | 42,527,052 | 4,110,643 | 3,910,881 | 10,207,763 | 37,162,491 | 188,291 | 40,785 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 7,986,646 | 11,294,938 | 1,037,386 | 436,839 | 6,866,945 | 10,679,754 | 167,166 | 32,323 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | All other taxes-continued |  | Earned income credit used to offset other taxes |  | Total tax liability |  | Tax payments |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Household employment tax |  |  |  | Total |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (48) | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) | (54) | (55) |
| All returns, total | 225,441 | 917,524 | 4,874,407 | 4,518,182 | 96,815,936 | 1,071,872,816 | 133,577,700 | 1,189,243,053 |
| No adjusted gross income | 8,054 | 25,352 | 99,751 | 59,979 | 234,675 | 605,713 | 2,091,933 | 3,057,365 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 4,972 | * 23,652 | 632,493 | 195,178 | 1,961,072 | 522,445 | 9,806,598 | 2,010,493 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | * 1,017 | * 11,505 | 1,329,882 | 927,439 | 4,273,801 | 1,507,457 | 10,850,924 | 4,986,618 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 2,027 | 5,189 | 1,137,179 | 1,472,211 | 6,162,879 | 3,401,938 | 11,084,693 | 9,062,741 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 10 | * 109 | 585,303 | 852,734 | 6,030,067 | 5,882,011 | 10,602,199 | 13,397,440 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 3,828 | 5,744 | 426,698 | 506,835 | 6,069,837 | 8,616,321 | 9,761,499 | 17,531,549 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 2,696 | 7,922 | 349,837 | 338,544 | 5,996,355 | 11,670,718 | 8,640,262 | 20,664,534 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 4,569 | 12,809 | 313,265 | 165,263 | 11,449,525 | 29,955,773 | 14,063,203 | 47,622,449 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 7,770 | 15,720 | 0 | 0 | 9,520,537 | 35,318,058 | 10,636,008 | 50,848,602 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 18,590 | 48,344 | 0 | 0 | 17,992,950 | 101,071,554 | 18,799,091 | 131,428,282 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 12,773 | 21,400 | 0 | 0 | 11,011,908 | 95,846,923 | 11,119,289 | 116,630,450 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 44,609 | 146,469 | 0 | 0 | 12,053,684 | 220,160,149 | 12,067,238 | 232,587,861 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 59,457 | 208,996 | 0 | 0 | 3,116,774 | 184,057,465 | 3,113,887 | 172,568,275 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 24,131 | 122,850 | 0 | 0 | 588,341 | 96,670,210 | 587,651 | 89,986,092 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 8,856 | 43,811 | 0 | 0 | 150,168 | 44,937,341 | 150,016 | 42,154,442 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 5,149 | 33,687 | 0 | 0 | 63,899 | 27,169,961 | 63,821 | 26,009,747 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 9,910 | 71,003 | 0 | 0 | 98,582 | 72,710,944 | 98,510 | 69,623,527 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 3,591 | 38,797 | 0 | 0 | 24,945 | 39,955,794 | 24,945 | 40,529,166 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 3,433 | 74,166 | 0 | 0 | 15,936 | 91,812,042 | 15,934 | 98,543,421 |
| Taxable returns, total | 198,303 | 784,303 | 0 | 0 | 92,735,610 | 1,066,446,822 | 91,370,329 | 1,143,475,027 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 27,138 | 133,222 | 4,874,407 | 4,518,182 | 4,080,325 | 5,425,994 | 42,207,371 | 45,768,026 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax payments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income tax withheld |  | Estimated tax payments |  | Additional child tax credit |  | Payments with request for extension of filing time |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (56) | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) | (61) | (62) | (63) |
| All returns, total | 120,500,889 | 843,094,979 | 11,128,072 | 252,998,613 | 15,590,592 | 16,248,889 | 1,758,125 | 86,530,919 |
| No adjusted gross income | 543,659 | 1,537,951 | 121,921 | 1,193,395 | 191,526 | 333,488 | 25,596 | 221,047 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 8,148,662 | 1,593,602 | 148,746 | 244,089 | 61,269 | 55,604 | 62,136 | 34,423 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 9,042,344 | 4,342,997 | 222,499 | 364,730 | 105,902 | 95,921 | 43,858 | 50,702 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 9,262,164 | 8,124,226 | 302,534 | 568,385 | 2,367,863 | 783,794 | 39,539 | 62,941 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 9,460,396 | 12,314,252 | 372,614 | 694,208 | 3,137,032 | 2,584,575 | 50,622 | 85,804 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 9,025,994 | 16,259,759 | 384,908 | 894,306 | 2,961,453 | 3,262,558 | 40,776 | 89,643 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 8,070,267 | 19,231,986 | 416,191 | 1,081,420 | 2,102,992 | 2,741,593 | 43,610 | 93,687 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 13,309,957 | 44,568,272 | 786,319 | 2,405,596 | 2,445,860 | 3,422,949 | 78,137 | 212,336 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 10,140,720 | 47,309,404 | 815,170 | 2,998,942 | 1,183,472 | 1,596,862 | 72,697 | 179,722 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 17,914,569 | 120,696,792 | 1,910,619 | 9,295,866 | 890,653 | 1,175,910 | 181,272 | 726,260 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 10,637,829 | 105,000,357 | 1,464,943 | 10,231,775 | 116,758 | 156,629 | 158,898 | 890,356 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 11,393,266 | 197,436,470 | 2,352,445 | 30,166,318 | 25,807 | 39,005 | 375,823 | 3,480,153 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 2,769,579 | 118,189,232 | 1,238,076 | 45,296,907 | * 5 | * 3 | 329,319 | 8,077,124 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 492,587 | 49,541,540 | 338,907 | 32,359,619 | 0 | 0 | 125,215 | 7,817,533 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 122,881 | 19,858,154 | 101,749 | 17,101,762 | 0 | 0 | 43,596 | 5,120,226 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 51,516 | 10,929,349 | 45,654 | 11,259,484 | 0 | 0 | 22,574 | 3,789,829 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 80,304 | 27,490,291 | 71,876 | 29,568,901 | 0 | 0 | 41,253 | 12,506,564 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 20,736 | 14,132,192 | 19,599 | 17,074,056 | 0 | 0 | 13,134 | 9,304,684 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 13,459 | 24,538,153 | 13,302 | 40,198,855 | 0 | 0 | 10,068 | 33,787,884 |
| Taxable returns, total | 85,968,447 | 803,651,494 | 10,008,399 | 248,617,510 | 5,503 | 11,422 | 1,586,183 | 86,012,496 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 34,532,443 | 39,443,485 | 1,119,673 | 4,381,103 | 15,585,088 | 16,237,467 | 171,941 | 518,424 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax payments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Excess Social Security taxes withheld |  | Credit for Federal tax on gasoline and special fuels |  | Credit from regulated investment companies |  | Health coverage credit |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (64) | (65) | (66) | (67) | (68) | (69) | (70) | (71) |
| All returns, total | 1,443,437 | 2,288,806 | 318,754 | 85,905 | 84,547 | 52,199 | 22,397 | 27,567 |
| No adjusted gross income | 5,014 | 9,239 | 22,881 | 6,329 | 684 | 362 | * 30 | * 220 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 494 | * 2,125 | 11,104 | 2,745 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | * 73 | * 248 | 13,546 | 3,337 | * 1,299 | * 21 | * 1,055 | * 996 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | * 1,000 | * 930 | 20,342 | 20,943 | * 3,834 | * 773 | * 2,944 | * 3,012 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 1,232 | * 4,498 | 24,358 | 5,858 | * 1,632 | * 1,464 | * 2,288 | * 4,590 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 811 | * 1,722 | 24,065 | 4,592 | * 1,254 | * 258 | 0 | 0 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,355 | 2,119 | 18,714 | 3,448 | * 1,278 | * 439 | * 2,646 | * 1,974 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 1,268 | 1,759 | 39,784 | 6,119 | 6,216 | 1,694 | * 2,928 | * 2,249 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 796 | 566 | 28,361 | 5,734 | * 2,506 | * 190 | * 631 | * 597 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 12,516 | 8,337 | 54,087 | 9,726 | 10,142 | 5,273 | * 6,089 | * 7,462 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 123,612 | 44,592 | 30,374 | 5,481 | 4,690 | 1,401 | * 3,311 | * 4,781 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 818,639 | 965,048 | 19,262 | 3,861 | 30,941 | 10,700 | * 434 | * 1,435 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 371,658 | 854,933 | 7,857 | 2,623 | 12,059 | 4,772 | 0 | 0 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 65,153 | 230,919 | 2,109 | 1,573 | 4,582 | 7,088 | * 40 | * 252 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 16,374 | 64,017 | 566 | 509 | 1,164 | 2,625 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 6,907 | 26,995 | 287 | 703 | 627 | 421 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 11,297 | 47,536 | 568 | 764 | 1,032 | 4,916 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 3,204 | 14,032 | 231 | 661 | 350 | 2,328 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 2,034 | 9,191 | 257 | 898 | 256 | 7,472 | 0 | 0 |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,428,765 | 2,262,757 | 198,664 | 39,983 | 76,406 | 48,949 | 17,710 | 19,760 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 14,672 | 26,050 | 120,090 | 45,922 | 8,141 | 3,250 | * 4,687 | * 7,807 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Earned income credit, refundable portion |  | Federal telephone excise tax credit |  | Overpayment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Refunded |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (72) | (73) | (74) | (75) | (76) | (77) | (78) | (79) |
| All returns, total | 20,268,821 | 39,072,222 | 96,873,353 | 4,164,063 | 109,915,823 | 295,796,995 | 107,001,071 | 250,941,390 |
| No adjusted gross income | 137,223 | 126,381 | 1,903,631 | 88,822 | 2,097,577 | 3,171,882 | 2,036,981 | 2,587,142 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 2,512,414 | 1,622,141 | 3,584,433 | 133,508 | 9,342,616 | 3,528,564 | 9,280,210 | 3,464,671 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 4,240,682 | 6,688,442 | 5,670,531 | 223,587 | 10,231,326 | 10,979,390 | 10,162,954 | 10,904,118 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 3,731,353 | 11,214,308 | 7,034,712 | 281,531 | 10,139,760 | 18,615,945 | 10,057,125 | 18,478,374 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 3,147,195 | 9,212,446 | 7,058,989 | 286,765 | 9,599,099 | 20,401,353 | 9,485,966 | 20,199,416 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 2,922,994 | 6,218,585 | 6,775,377 | 281,270 | 8,550,466 | 19,505,984 | 8,452,755 | 19,328,517 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 2,117,333 | 2,959,402 | 6,045,308 | 249,460 | 7,393,366 | 15,922,155 | 7,286,524 | 15,728,664 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 1,459,628 | 1,030,518 | 10,388,101 | 424,424 | 11,883,314 | 24,681,511 | 11,693,933 | 24,252,130 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,438,148 | 353,446 | 8,492,916 | 20,392,015 | 8,324,354 | 19,895,541 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 0 | 0 | 15,568,233 | 678,567 | 14,358,673 | 40,520,496 | 13,964,304 | 39,386,837 |
| \$75,000 under \$ 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,677,565 | 451,706 | 8,343,244 | 28,719,625 | 8,007,959 | 27,181,289 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,927,095 | 523,876 | 7,601,496 | 34,868,173 | 7,011,750 | 31,026,983 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,915,943 | 142,684 | 1,422,419 | 14,702,311 | 1,031,908 | 8,783,136 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 552,340 | 27,567 | 269,394 | 7,428,893 | 136,081 | 2,788,201 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 142,056 | 7,150 | 72,818 | 3,952,383 | 28,868 | 1,159,524 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 60,503 | 2,965 | 33,051 | 2,654,532 | 11,978 | 718,106 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 91,940 | 4,556 | 55,990 | 7,479,427 | 18,898 | 1,682,960 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 23,512 | 1,212 | 16,490 | 4,882,242 | 5,109 | 1,032,560 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 14,936 | 968 | 11,809 | 13,390,114 | 3,415 | 2,343,218 |
| Taxable returns, total | 0 | 0 | 68,297,214 | 2,822,078 | 68,624,895 | 198,664,295 | 66,060,113 | 155,239,335 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 20,268,821 | 39,072,222 | 28,576,138 | 1,341,985 | 41,290,928 | 97,132,700 | 40,940,959 | 95,702,055 |

Footnotes at end of table

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Overpayment-continued |  | Tax due at time of filing |  | Predetermined estimated tax penalty |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Credited to 2007 estimated tax |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (80) | (81) | (82) | (83) | (84) | (85) |
| All returns, total | 3,978,421 | 44,855,606 | 26,694,105 | 126,289,889 | 6,496,924 | 1,770,962 |
| No adjusted gross income | 75,641 | 584,740 | 146,148 | 295,209 | 38,023 | 5,345 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 78,690 | 63,892 | 1,525,770 | 373,785 | 23,221 | 1,417 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 95,296 | 75,272 | 1,295,658 | 744,897 | 154,714 | 8,241 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 115,242 | 137,570 | 1,456,103 | 1,009,385 | 241,155 | 16,647 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 158,669 | 201,937 | 1,275,723 | 1,182,821 | 223,795 | 18,721 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 140,055 | 177,467 | 1,339,787 | 1,283,123 | 251,210 | 20,530 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 150,480 | 193,490 | 1,341,929 | 1,483,473 | 263,321 | 24,420 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 275,283 | 429,380 | 2,251,033 | 2,979,998 | 496,378 | 47,568 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 252,840 | 496,475 | 2,181,048 | 3,557,999 | 531,592 | 57,402 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 564,188 | 1,133,659 | 4,465,446 | 9,330,748 | 1,134,001 | 135,514 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 473,817 | 1,538,336 | 2,786,425 | 7,930,562 | 823,782 | 116,752 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 800,836 | 3,841,190 | 4,466,245 | 22,698,609 | 1,371,370 | 288,114 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 497,394 | 5,919,175 | 1,683,970 | 26,578,547 | 686,992 | 387,049 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 158,714 | 4,640,692 | 316,639 | 14,323,612 | 160,172 | 210,600 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 50,822 | 2,792,859 | 76,776 | 6,828,434 | 42,743 | 93,152 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 24,199 | 1,936,426 | 30,636 | 3,864,073 | 17,282 | 49,327 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 42,978 | 5,796,467 | 42,254 | 10,719,392 | 27,150 | 152,548 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 13,257 | 3,849,682 | 8,400 | 4,358,202 | 6,301 | 49,332 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 10,019 | 11,046,896 | 4,113 | 6,747,018 | 3,721 | 88,284 |
| Taxable returns, total | 3,460,433 | 43,424,961 | 23,999,118 | 123,342,331 | 5,901,325 | 1,711,861 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 517,988 | 1,430,645 | 2,694,987 | 2,947,558 | 595,599 | 59,101 |

* Estimate should be used with caution due to the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
** Data combined to avoid disclosure of information for specific taxpayers.
[1] Excludes refundable portion, which totaled $\$ 16.2$ billion for 2006.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.


## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]


[^12]Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Medical and dental expenses limitation |  | Taxes paid deduction |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total |  | State and local taxes |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Income tax |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| Returns with itemized deductions, total | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
|  | 10,207,311 | 39,659,600 | 48,660,923 | 432,774,100 | 46,915,714 | 265,306,032 | 35,666,458 | 246,381,591 |
| Under \$5,000 | 215,616 | 43,553 | 322,484 | 1,091,230 | 277,155 | 269,667 | 93,675 | 177,369 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 357,885 | 208,848 | 551,708 | 1,530,443 | 481,024 | 314,328 | 186,039 | 175,255 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 661,891 | 624,402 | 980,400 | 2,461,698 | 875,214 | 575,271 | 326,542 | 282,710 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 696,209 | 916,417 | 1,232,624 | 3,391,832 | 1,102,151 | 860,560 | 548,423 | 535,277 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 683,735 | 1,155,428 | 1,498,621 | 4,168,222 | 1,399,056 | 1,358,901 | 762,030 | 807,300 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 720,353 | 1,483,354 | 1,766,088 | 5,227,676 | 1,646,179 | 1,845,996 | 1,064,169 | 1,360,042 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 693,418 | 1,690,474 | 2,037,765 | 6,627,559 | 1,924,399 | 2,535,874 | 1,318,487 | 1,955,115 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 685,398 | 1,928,090 | 2,240,619 | 7,773,768 | 2,120,969 | 3,240,458 | 1,580,095 | 2,687,651 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 608,110 | 1,935,754 | 2,231,199 | 8,401,705 | 2,123,804 | 3,746,087 | 1,566,801 | 3,115,904 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 587,677 | 2,088,983 | 2,263,424 | 9,409,964 | 2,188,871 | 4,355,360 | 1,660,365 | 3,690,536 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 566,417 | 2,228,563 | 2,304,102 | 10,197,319 | 2,233,681 | 4,808,637 | 1,689,511 | 4,093,871 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 467,017 | 2,011,493 | 2,183,590 | 10,538,408 | 2,103,113 | 5,046,648 | 1,629,041 | 4,351,034 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 1,205,366 | 6,069,111 | 6,274,174 | 34,248,675 | 6,089,601 | 17,517,205 | 4,881,337 | 15,612,337 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,147,674 | 7,377,585 | 8,281,651 | 55,727,801 | 8,081,139 | 29,850,662 | 6,586,019 | 27,016,616 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 819,457 | 7,800,050 | 10,642,872 | 111,054,876 | 10,456,114 | 63,981,487 | 8,641,327 | 59,323,020 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 83,677 | 1,672,455 | 2,960,017 | 64,770,705 | 2,930,430 | 42,928,132 | 2,398,821 | 40,731,516 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 6,326 | 300,475 | 551,385 | 27,064,821 | 546,749 | 20,545,408 | 456,786 | 19,929,203 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 746 | 67,653 | 142,087 | 11,483,609 | 141,133 | 9,284,435 | 115,907 | 9,049,077 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 206 | 26,885 | 60,950 | 7,079,805 | 60,579 | 5,928,443 | 50,331 | 5,811,672 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 123 | 24,033 | 95,169 | 17,761,193 | 94,603 | 15,516,414 | 77,356 | 15,244,110 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | * 8 | * 3,403 | 24,299 | 10,024,660 | 24,140 | 9,135,130 | 20,194 | 8,997,205 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | * 3 | * 2,590 | 15,696 | 22,738,131 | 15,610 | 21,660,929 | 13,202 | 21,434,774 |
| Taxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 7,264,141 | 34,157,348 | 42,160,935 | 405,613,605 | 40,949,825 | 256,489,189 | 32,271,740 | 239,812,765 |
| Nontaxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 2,943,170 | 5,502,252 | 6,499,988 | 27,160,495 | 5,965,889 | 8,816,843 | 3,394,718 | 6,568,827 |

[^13]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxes paid deduction-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | State and local taxes-continued <br> General sales tax |  | Real estate taxes |  | Personal property taxes |  | Other taxes |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| Returns with itemized deductions, total | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
|  | 11,249,256 | 18,924,441 | 42,584,481 | 156,384,349 | 21,470,392 | 8,958,052 | 3,071,407 | 2,125,666 |
| Under \$5,000 | 183,480 | 92,298 | 245,754 | 749,048 | 93,531 | 62,168 | 13,723 | 10,348 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 294,985 | 139,073 | 426,202 | 1,151,873 | 178,218 | 53,981 | 16,525 | 10,262 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 548,671 | 292,561 | 762,491 | 1,760,448 | 324,198 | 85,585 | 36,966 | 40,395 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 553,728 | 325,282 | 923,810 | 2,344,997 | 444,094 | 168,115 | 61,546 | 18,160 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 637,026 | 551,601 | 1,130,445 | 2,604,984 | 589,402 | 174,770 | 64,612 | 29,567 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 582,009 | 485,954 | 1,346,401 | 3,087,654 | 696,267 | 256,642 | 95,053 | 37,383 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 605,912 | 580,759 | 1,632,333 | 3,751,871 | 873,163 | 302,034 | 104,258 | 37,780 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 540,874 | 552,807 | 1,800,620 | 4,165,909 | 927,449 | 303,151 | 131,171 | 64,250 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 557,003 | 630,184 | 1,797,302 | 4,290,350 | 938,122 | 323,322 | 113,345 | 41,946 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 528,506 | 664,824 | 1,878,804 | 4,662,685 | 985,956 | 347,692 | 121,190 | 44,227 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 544,170 | 714,766 | 1,960,188 | 4,971,652 | 1,014,387 | 364,659 | 129,565 | 52,370 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 474,072 | 695,615 | 1,886,442 | 5,021,057 | 1,007,897 | 385,521 | 142,074 | 85,181 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 1,208,264 | 1,904,868 | 5,609,716 | 15,465,617 | 2,875,959 | 1,113,557 | 376,357 | 152,296 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,495,120 | 2,834,047 | 7,590,363 | 24,026,524 | 3,854,748 | 1,580,666 | 557,566 | 269,949 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,814,787 | 4,658,467 | 9,964,895 | 44,131,009 | 5,027,429 | 2,389,639 | 768,909 | 552,741 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 531,609 | 2,196,616 | 2,785,290 | 20,863,441 | 1,288,028 | 711,468 | 247,914 | 267,665 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 89,964 | 616,205 | 522,929 | 6,220,681 | 225,168 | 181,165 | 56,392 | 117,567 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 25,226 | 235,358 | 134,510 | 2,104,645 | 54,105 | 48,505 | 13,660 | 46,024 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 10,248 | 116,771 | 57,813 | 1,099,851 | 22,978 | 24,431 | 6,158 | 27,081 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 17,247 | 272,304 | 90,114 | 2,122,761 | 34,369 | 45,400 | 10,093 | 76,618 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 3,946 | 137,925 | 23,095 | 839,226 | 8,990 | 17,613 | 2,559 | 32,690 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 2,408 | 226,154 | 14,962 | 948,067 | 5,933 | 17,969 | 1,770 | 111,167 |
| Taxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 8,678,085 | 16,676,425 | 37,168,506 | 139,411,250 | 18,850,117 | 7,796,727 | 2,777,151 | 1,916,439 |
| Nontaxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 2,571,170 | 2,248,016 | 5,415,974 | 16,973,100 | 2,620,275 | 1,161,325 | 294,256 | 209,227 |

[^14]Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest paid deduction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  | Home mortgage interest |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total |  | Paid to financial institutions |  | Paid to individuals |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| Returns with itemized deductions, total | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) | (32) |
|  | 40,284,927 | 470,474,844 | 39,831,381 | 443,151,695 | 39,441,507 | 437,057,932 | 1,147,219 | 6,093,762 |
| Under \$5,000 | 230,562 | 2,542,276 | 228,045 | 2,528,322 | 227,353 | 2,491,897 | 5,460 | 36,425 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 371,880 | 3,152,592 | 365,438 | 3,126,419 | 356,164 | 3,038,959 | 16,509 | 87,460 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 665,639 | 5,664,579 | 656,883 | 5,615,944 | 650,536 | 5,523,181 | 13,740 | 92,763 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 798,300 | 6,996,923 | 790,362 | 6,934,533 | 778,228 | 6,817,809 | 21,642 | 116,724 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,061,899 | 9,100,590 | 1,053,810 | 8,991,482 | 1,035,978 | 8,875,649 | 31,552 | 115,833 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,274,738 | 10,418,436 | 1,263,054 | 10,309,494 | 1,248,965 | 10,178,810 | 27,759 | 130,685 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 1,569,953 | 12,794,118 | 1,559,783 | 12,658,751 | 1,545,261 | 12,517,017 | 27,555 | 141,734 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 1,759,767 | 15,231,363 | 1,753,837 | 15,122,041 | 1,737,400 | 14,847,513 | 50,487 | 274,527 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 1,759,440 | 14,724,513 | 1,749,360 | 14,574,844 | 1,721,042 | 14,301,051 | 49,472 | 273,794 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 1,813,029 | 16,044,837 | 1,800,161 | 15,792,494 | 1,779,245 | 15,507,761 | 53,585 | 284,733 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 1,893,944 | 16,994,245 | 1,880,746 | 16,807,805 | 1,860,603 | 16,640,307 | 47,638 | 167,499 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 1,835,946 | 17,060,606 | 1,825,144 | 16,917,171 | 1,803,927 | 16,622,975 | 47,218 | 294,196 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 5,399,720 | 51,856,847 | 5,368,506 | 51,385,966 | 5,315,086 | 50,720,992 | 143,282 | 664,974 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 7,262,693 | 76,362,548 | 7,215,595 | 75,466,112 | 7,158,034 | 74,587,768 | 202,679 | 878,344 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 9,345,914 | 122,673,860 | 9,250,722 | 120,380,179 | 9,188,506 | 119,065,113 | 289,522 | 1,315,066 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 2,510,674 | 50,965,901 | 2,425,757 | 47,714,366 | 2,402,542 | 47,014,180 | 86,687 | 700,186 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 454,208 | 13,863,175 | 417,098 | 11,276,276 | 410,181 | 10,994,641 | 21,039 | 281,635 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 114,986 | 4,605,699 | 101,144 | 3,106,893 | 99,500 | 3,016,533 | 5,232 | 90,360 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 49,808 | 2,484,023 | 41,442 | 1,370,257 | 40,571 | 1,330,449 | 2,000 | 39,808 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 77,912 | 5,461,242 | 61,740 | 2,171,039 | 60,303 | 2,097,361 | 2,993 | 73,678 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 20,458 | 2,890,309 | 14,555 | 563,645 | 14,147 | 543,799 | 742 | 19,846 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 13,458 | 8,586,161 | 8,198 | 337,660 | 7,936 | 324,168 | 428 | 13,493 |
| Taxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 34,916,786 | 399,610,599 | 34,499,179 | 374,221,591 | 34,169,301 | 369,185,364 | 1,005,421 | 5,036,227 |
| Nontaxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 5,368,140 | 70,864,246 | 5,332,201 | 68,930,103 | 5,272,206 | 67,872,568 | 141,798 | 1,057,535 |

[^15]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest paid deduction-continued |  |  |  | Contributions deduction |  |  |  |
|  | Deductible points |  | Investment interest expense deduction |  | Total |  | Cash contributions |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| Returns with itemized deductions, total | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) |
|  | 2,970,713 | 2,591,861 | 1,819,888 | 24,731,289 | 41,437,749 | 186,646,644 | 38,942,196 | 144,223,015 |
| Under \$5,000 | 11,420 | 1,621 | 8,499 | 12,333 | 194,472 | 149,244 | 167,572 | 199,448 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 15,325 | 14,490 | 12,691 | 11,683 | 346,040 | 483,820 | 322,013 | 548,664 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 32,543 | 35,065 | 16,044 | 13,570 | 679,633 | 1,032,409 | 628,767 | 974,217 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 41,063 | 26,466 | 17,573 | 35,924 | 865,118 | 1,575,449 | 804,227 | 1,324,744 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 57,384 | 64,198 | 24,302 | 44,910 | 1,080,523 | 2,050,530 | 998,576 | 1,688,286 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 58,357 | 68,374 | 20,721 | 40,567 | 1,330,287 | 2,629,782 | 1,238,051 | 2,151,604 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 87,752 | 83,955 | 26,205 | 51,412 | 1,573,072 | 3,151,067 | 1,443,217 | 2,567,876 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 101,156 | 69,468 | 26,330 | 39,855 | 1,741,856 | 3,674,894 | 1,619,262 | 3,054,496 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 119,844 | 102,233 | 29,772 | 47,437 | 1,772,665 | 3,887,177 | 1,631,323 | 3,242,079 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 120,566 | 140,457 | 39,225 | 111,887 | 1,834,631 | 4,059,750 | 1,695,519 | 3,317,094 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 117,915 | 128,203 | 29,559 | 58,237 | 1,895,962 | 4,459,457 | 1,770,140 | 3,632,318 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 101,022 | 81,317 | 34,907 | 62,118 | 1,824,105 | 4,513,972 | 1,693,949 | 3,819,075 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 370,119 | 310,545 | 116,437 | 160,337 | 5,380,233 | 13,927,253 | 5,023,355 | 11,529,662 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 534,550 | 442,856 | 200,947 | 453,580 | 7,396,397 | 21,320,365 | 6,917,262 | 17,821,439 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 860,630 | 771,880 | 482,605 | 1,521,801 | 9,866,262 | 38,470,089 | 9,408,181 | 35,052,895 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 267,614 | 196,122 | 424,056 | 3,055,414 | 2,801,342 | 22,027,498 | 2,734,157 | 18,067,112 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 48,791 | 31,467 | 154,832 | 2,555,432 | 528,987 | 10,255,970 | 522,824 | 7,962,112 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 11,373 | 10,169 | 53,494 | 1,488,637 | 136,509 | 4,783,947 | 135,338 | 3,447,502 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 4,611 | 3,897 | 26,836 | 1,109,870 | 59,100 | 3,221,152 | 58,735 | 2,256,211 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 6,450 | 6,198 | 48,140 | 3,284,005 | 91,298 | 8,750,700 | 90,691 | 5,432,654 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 1,524 | 2,024 | 15,376 | 2,324,640 | 23,818 | 6,041,122 | 23,668 | 3,322,475 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 705 | 858 | 11,337 | 8,247,642 | 15,439 | 26,180,998 | 15,368 | 12,811,054 |
| Taxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 2,598,417 | 1,980,364 | 1,671,337 | 23,408,644 | 36,739,557 | 174,764,083 | 34,587,699 | 130,519,348 |
| Nontaxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 372,297 | 611,497 | 148,551 | 1,322,645 | 4,698,192 | 11,882,561 | 4,354,497 | 13,703,667 |

[^16]Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Contributions deduction-continued |  |  |  | Casualty or theft loss deduction |  | Limited miscellaneous deductions |  |
|  | Other than cash contributions |  | Carryover from prior years |  |  |  | Total after AGI limitation |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| Returns with itemized deductions, total | (41) | (42) | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) | (48) |
|  | 24,748,231 | 52,631,443 | 511,699 | 25,122,432 | 206,287 | 5,135,555 | 12,313,749 | 76,666,241 |
| Under \$5,000 | 86,021 | 46,002 | 33,185 | 90,512 | * 981 | * 8,053 | 120,415 | 289,522 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 148,513 | 68,672 | 32,612 | 195,161 | * 4,245 | * 149,773 | 168,888 | 292,989 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 270,499 | 185,246 | 39,205 | 359,696 | 7,524 | 265,647 | 209,609 | 586,533 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 417,184 | 247,258 | 38,092 | 260,147 | * 6,613 | * 262,285 | 317,696 | 1,364,323 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 563,205 | 341,423 | 29,995 | 208,116 | 15,180 | 133,920 | 412,245 | 2,048,765 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 716,172 | 434,262 | 21,084 | 104,753 | 11,360 | 498,833 | 534,528 | 2,980,683 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 876,966 | 579,328 | 27,011 | 92,005 | 15,517 | 194,335 | 612,523 | 3,400,865 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 988,064 | 580,018 | 22,048 | 162,083 | 11,841 | 196,453 | 704,863 | 3,664,552 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 1,014,103 | 692,652 | 19,170 | 66,571 | 10,391 | 113,469 | 664,173 | 3,625,656 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 1,055,215 | 698,111 | 23,972 | 278,285 | 6,518 | 142,487 | 630,764 | 3,485,030 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 1,116,519 | 778,405 | 20,581 | 196,490 | 10,717 | 106,508 | 684,621 | 3,719,360 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 1,075,206 | 694,048 | 11,964 | 67,276 | 12,532 | 70,967 | 603,852 | 3,398,281 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 3,172,157 | 2,347,223 | 47,151 | 678,585 | 28,117 | 364,726 | 1,709,691 | 9,581,461 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 4,602,131 | 3,336,757 | 40,142 | 885,477 | 20,802 | 567,848 | 2,028,476 | 11,060,035 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 6,471,720 | 7,148,566 | 58,921 | 1,958,394 | 29,150 | 971,613 | 2,317,906 | 15,312,606 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,728,413 | 4,474,782 | 28,985 | 3,177,531 | 11,303 | 640,133 | 475,726 | 5,138,639 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 286,655 | 2,526,879 | 8,299 | 2,662,903 | 2,153 | 200,274 | 73,772 | 1,653,898 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 70,064 | 1,599,850 | 3,000 | 1,390,888 | 633 | 114,849 | 18,032 | 762,761 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 28,303 | 1,447,466 | 1,551 | 671,222 | 214 | 33,016 | 7,876 | 492,914 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 42,544 | 3,527,808 | 2,784 | 2,680,742 | 342 | 51,003 | 12,735 | 1,367,245 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 11,024 | 3,019,095 | 1,038 | 1,530,761 | 85 | 12,001 | 3,268 | 760,764 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 7,554 | 17,857,590 | 907 | 7,404,833 | 71 | 37,363 | 2,090 | 1,679,362 |
| Taxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 22,316,940 | 50,541,676 | 319,175 | 23,112,109 | 144,797 | 1,936,553 | 10,384,497 | 65,987,373 |
| Nontaxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 2,431,291 | 2,089,766 | 192,523 | 2,010,323 | 61,490 | 3,199,002 | 1,929,252 | 10,678,868 |

[^17]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Limited miscellaneous deductions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Unreimbursed employee business expense |  | Tax preparation fees |  | Other limited miscellaneous deductions |  | Miscellaneous deductions subject to 2\% AGI limitation |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| Returns with itemized deductions, total | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) | (54) | (55) | (56) |
|  | 15,985,244 | 75,600,830 | 20,810,174 | 5,758,548 | 9,484,460 | 29,472,844 | 28,432,625 | 110,832,221 |
| Under \$5,000 | 31,147 | 154,508 | 99,521 | 23,120 | 70,670 | 118,705 | 132,869 | 296,333 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 55,222 | 185,411 | 186,062 | 42,688 | 90,446 | 97,425 | 244,797 | 325,523 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 107,717 | 400,824 | 333,542 | 69,357 | 143,146 | 197,014 | 426,898 | 667,195 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 258,950 | 1,219,178 | 479,241 | 91,858 | 189,414 | 215,384 | 633,153 | 1,526,421 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 379,057 | 1,829,720 | 591,098 | 114,873 | 263,088 | 360,274 | 783,928 | 2,304,867 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 552,450 | 2,786,879 | 730,698 | 143,301 | 305,560 | 437,652 | 990,714 | 3,367,833 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 680,060 | 3,307,364 | 852,340 | 157,055 | 316,222 | 456,840 | 1,173,473 | 3,921,260 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 771,606 | 3,742,310 | 954,189 | 175,694 | 381,506 | 418,720 | 1,294,870 | 4,336,724 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 796,096 | 3,717,918 | 957,938 | 177,859 | 355,542 | 466,412 | 1,315,542 | 4,362,189 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 802,647 | 3,700,993 | 986,630 | 187,515 | 358,488 | 404,703 | 1,331,020 | 4,293,211 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 860,356 | 3,860,382 | 1,040,714 | 206,487 | 418,166 | 595,287 | 1,408,922 | 4,662,156 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 811,554 | 3,620,564 | 975,489 | 191,330 | 364,528 | 523,304 | 1,324,941 | 4,335,198 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 2,377,186 | 10,605,289 | 2,787,149 | 564,928 | 1,103,467 | 1,546,768 | 3,793,202 | 12,716,986 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 3,125,275 | 12,850,839 | 3,666,766 | 784,478 | 1,477,711 | 2,329,456 | 4,993,130 | 15,964,773 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 3,647,370 | 17,837,072 | 4,646,274 | 1,339,811 | 2,373,493 | 4,936,454 | 6,367,690 | 24,113,338 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 629,755 | 4,403,154 | 1,185,210 | 745,442 | 853,748 | 4,092,839 | 1,661,811 | 9,241,436 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 71,594 | 734,369 | 212,941 | 283,614 | 226,414 | 2,344,873 | 327,360 | 3,362,855 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 13,348 | 186,361 | 51,699 | 110,023 | 71,468 | 1,261,447 | 89,069 | 1,557,831 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 4,862 | 69,730 | 22,667 | 66,307 | 33,746 | 877,104 | 40,681 | 1,013,141 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 6,853 | 188,789 | 35,231 | 143,435 | 57,850 | 2,484,101 | 66,544 | 2,816,325 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 1,456 | 106,258 | 8,961 | 61,810 | 17,259 | 1,468,538 | 18,833 | 1,636,606 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 684 | 92,918 | 5,815 | 77,561 | 12,529 | 3,839,541 | 13,179 | 4,010,020 |
| Taxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 14,264,041 | 66,097,233 | 18,313,889 | 5,160,225 | 8,411,197 | 27,258,142 | 25,010,393 | 98,515,600 |
| Nontaxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 1,721,202 | 9,503,596 | 2,496,285 | 598,323 | 1,073,263 | 2,214,702 | 3,422,232 | 12,316,622 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gambling loss deduction |  | Miscellaneous deductions other than gambling |  | Total unlimited miscellaneous deduction |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) | (61) | (62) |
| Returns with itemized deductions, total | 1,060,601 | 19,100,144 | 564,501 | 2,525,301 | 1,605,514 | 21,987,875 |
| Under \$5,000 | 3,899 | 9,327 | 3,959 | 10,822 | 8,496 | 20,245 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 11,217 | 49,005 | * 3,248 | * 15,565 | 14,465 | 64,570 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 14,875 | 104,941 | 7,352 | 17,136 | 22,227 | 122,077 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 27,900 | 155,615 | 14,462 | 62,377 | 43,369 | 225,748 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 28,430 | 163,274 | 15,322 | 82,753 | 42,744 | 246,027 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 28,198 | 123,921 | 27,874 | 90,878 | 53,809 | 214,799 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 34,958 | 223,002 | 33,236 | 153,473 | 69,157 | 379,879 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 32,283 | 180,967 | 25,188 | 84,336 | 55,814 | 265,303 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 40,983 | 193,859 | 23,530 | 52,657 | 64,512 | 246,516 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 47,497 | 232,098 | 23,597 | 60,625 | 68,819 | 292,723 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 53,216 | 334,014 | 29,129 | 76,437 | 81,208 | 410,451 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 48,974 | 416,417 | 22,649 | 46,225 | 69,742 | 462,642 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 127,798 | 972,696 | 47,178 | 119,871 | 173,733 | 1,117,546 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 183,178 | 1,463,914 | 60,620 | 161,572 | 240,478 | 1,643,483 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 270,323 | 3,701,219 | 92,328 | 457,503 | 357,734 | 4,368,194 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 81,296 | 4,049,433 | 60,794 | 249,354 | 140,415 | 4,345,893 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 15,395 | 1,876,741 | 28,898 | 167,954 | 44,098 | 2,059,760 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 4,617 | 1,116,974 | 12,809 | 78,829 | 17,149 | 1,211,907 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 1,718 | 377,611 | 7,118 | 52,969 | 8,791 | 435,334 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 2,769 | 1,383,339 | 14,675 | 173,051 | 17,289 | 1,567,597 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 697 | 654,055 | 5,579 | 107,612 | 6,195 | 762,613 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 380 | 1,317,722 | 4,957 | 203,301 | 5,269 | 1,524,568 |
| Taxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 939,409 | 17,108,338 | 479,618 | 1,996,388 | 1,400,053 | 19,186,263 |
| Nontaxable returns with itemized deductions, total | 121,192 | 1,991,805 | 84,883 | 528,913 | 205,461 | 2,801,612 |

[^18]NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006
[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | All returns with earned income credit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Adjustedgross income(less deficit) | EIC salaries and wages |  | EIC self-employment income |  | EIC earned income [1] |  |
|  |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 23,042,200 | 353,190,414 | 20,527,260 | 317,181,701 | 5,223,745 | 33,463,920 | 23,041,220 | 350,736,618 |
| No adjusted gross income | 199,970 | -4,938,495 | 118,043 | 900,953 | 126,060 | 467,534 | 199,970 | 1,368,487 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 355,787 | 190,176 | 241,157 | 316,403 | 132,038 | 89,207 | 355,787 | 405,610 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 451,309 | 690,168 | 376,764 | 686,182 | 97,835 | 166,544 | 451,309 | 872,201 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 613,914 | 1,543,860 | 531,232 | 1,447,112 | 126,192 | 289,364 | 613,914 | 1,758,930 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 744,824 | 2,610,072 | 622,999 | 2,189,918 | 172,182 | 500,361 | 744,824 | 2,722,384 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 770,799 | 3,465,866 | 641,459 | 2,863,099 | 200,558 | 700,494 | 770,799 | 3,563,593 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 822,253 | 4,522,978 | 704,042 | 3,809,329 | 191,236 | 713,636 | 822,253 | 4,522,965 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 879,401 | 5,707,652 | 737,008 | 4,615,366 | 224,029 | 1,114,564 | 879,401 | 5,729,929 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 976,971 | 7,361,946 | 810,378 | 5,652,900 | 283,311 | 1,622,229 | 976,971 | 7,275,129 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 1,100,259 | 9,311,663 | 880,488 | 6,646,543 | 398,212 | 2,426,391 | 1,100,259 | 9,072,934 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 948,893 | 9,010,064 | 797,132 | 7,094,113 | 257,300 | 1,611,736 | 948,893 | 8,705,849 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 997,595 | 10,474,271 | 880,789 | 8,513,416 | 244,325 | 1,568,257 | 997,595 | 10,081,672 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 1,207,044 | 13,858,978 | 976,443 | 9,935,247 | 415,709 | 3,452,706 | 1,207,044 | 13,387,953 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 775,409 | 9,664,354 | 661,848 | 7,418,446 | 236,002 | 1,950,962 | 774,429 | 9,375,011 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 711,299 | 9,589,239 | 613,209 | 7,771,710 | 191,993 | 1,544,314 | 711,299 | 9,316,024 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 692,482 | 10,023,624 | 611,642 | 8,414,815 | 163,582 | 1,309,387 | 692,482 | 9,724,202 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 611,161 | 9,474,348 | 550,787 | 8,096,493 | 140,376 | 1,197,956 | 611,161 | 9,294,449 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 698,220 | 11,518,646 | 641,544 | 10,135,023 | 137,705 | 1,068,982 | 698,220 | 11,204,005 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 668,939 | 11,705,099 | 624,181 | 10,292,165 | 130,561 | 1,088,401 | 668,939 | 11,380,566 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 631,668 | 11,674,944 | 590,463 | 10,632,515 | 99,799 | 797,117 | 631,668 | 11,429,632 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 600,577 | 11,700,347 | 566,584 | 10,559,777 | 98,400 | 748,566 | 600,577 | 11,308,343 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 3,047,784 | 68,587,796 | 2,935,200 | 63,589,987 | 422,164 | 3,220,155 | 3,047,784 | 66,821,502 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 2,541,697 | 69,655,827 | 2,457,756 | 64,616,686 | 384,722 | 3,242,947 | 2,541,697 | 67,859,634 |
| \$30,000 and over | 1,993,945 | 65,786,992 | 1,956,112 | 60,983,502 | 349,455 | 2,572,111 | 1,993,945 | 63,555,613 |

[^19]Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

|  | All returns with earned income credit-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total earned income credit |  | EIC used to offset income tax before credits |  | Total income tax |  | EIC used to offset all other taxes |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 23,042,200 | 44,387,566 | 2,960,172 | 797,162 | 1,191,208 | 488,131 | 4,874,407 | 4,518,182 |
| No adjusted gross income | 199,970 | 186,363 | * 9 | * 3 | * 9 | * 54 | 99,751 | 59,979 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 355,787 | 72,721 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67,307 | 15,746 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 451,309 | 158,643 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91,084 | 21,213 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 613,914 | 338,138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123,346 | 31,105 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 744,824 | 546,272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161,486 | 52,044 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 770,799 | 701,634 | * 637 | * 90 | 0 | 0 | 189,270 | 75,069 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 822,253 | 922,165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 182,676 | 82,950 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 879,401 | 1,148,015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 217,739 | 112,270 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 976,971 | 1,659,472 | * 1,000 | * 4 | 0 | 0 | 281,687 | 202,367 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 1,100,259 | 2,053,375 | 169,454 | 4,604 | * 650 | * 6 | 388,311 | 326,455 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 948,893 | 1,865,211 | 277,049 | 27,750 | 10,897 | 475 | 259,469 | 203,397 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 997,595 | 2,131,094 | 287,479 | 34,216 | 258,245 | 23,538 | 195,049 | 205,071 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 1,207,044 | 3,159,608 | 280,950 | 12,572 | 271,061 | 67,279 | 369,767 | 488,250 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 775,409 | 2,509,548 | 37,339 | 1,199 | 28,378 | 8,744 | 238,482 | 289,317 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 711,299 | 2,448,490 | 9,968 | 2,284 | 0 | 0 | 175,840 | 253,252 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 692,482 | 2,492,245 | 26,511 | 4,193 | * 1,007 | * 104 | 158,041 | 236,321 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 611,161 | 2,116,416 | 39,865 | 9,195 | * 300 | * 4 | 138,480 | 206,856 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 698,220 | 2,369,458 | 36,015 | 10,654 | 0 | 0 | 126,494 | 187,393 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 668,939 | 2,109,104 | 36,922 | 10,542 | 0 | 0 | 128,122 | 185,585 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 631,668 | 1,899,580 | 49,691 | 18,405 | 0 | 0 | 96,207 | 136,049 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 600,577 | 1,646,759 | 50,448 | 27,341 | * 637 | * 42 | 96,001 | 136,850 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 3,047,784 | 6,927,664 | 398,815 | 202,245 | * 3,608 | * 729 | 426,698 | 506,835 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 2,541,697 | 3,614,755 | 727,259 | 316,809 | 264,672 | 130,363 | 349,837 | 338,544 |
| \$30,000 and over | 1,993,945 | 1,310,836 | 530,760 | 115,055 | 351,743 | 256,794 | 313,265 | 165,263 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | All returns with earned income credit-continued |  |  |  | Returns with no qualifying children |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC refundable portion |  | Nontaxable combat pay |  | Number of returns | Adjustedgross income(less deficit) | EIC salaries and wages |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 20,268,821 | 39,072,222 | * 8,323 | * 90,997 | 4,810,692 | 28,022,255 | 3,874,076 | 24,856,975 |
| No adjusted gross income | 137,223 | 126,381 | 0 | 0 | 124,762 | -2,310,917 | 64,890 | 321,641 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 305,848 | 56,975 | 0 | 0 | 248,328 | 128,465 | 149,086 | 225,249 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 385,960 | 137,430 | * 2,022 | * 19,475 | 270,085 | 408,117 | 208,786 | 365,860 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 532,013 | 307,033 | * 1,650 | * 22,454 | 336,192 | 837,055 | 264,876 | 721,884 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 631,727 | 494,228 | * 2,007 | * 32,105 | 410,292 | 1,435,390 | 312,764 | 1,103,311 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 656,866 | 626,476 | 0 | 0 | 428,232 | 1,927,501 | 326,027 | 1,455,643 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 712,948 | 839,214 | 0 | 0 | 437,742 | 2,409,651 | 344,411 | 1,885,869 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 759,973 | 1,035,745 | 0 | 0 | 460,002 | 2,980,753 | 361,660 | 2,270,412 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 887,591 | 1,457,101 | 0 | 0 | 408,054 | 3,059,307 | 346,145 | 2,402,998 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 1,021,257 | 1,722,316 | 0 | 0 | 426,538 | 3,620,431 | 372,607 | 2,942,705 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 858,914 | 1,634,064 | 0 | 0 | 370,499 | 3,511,211 | 317,871 | 2,829,831 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 711,859 | 1,891,807 | 0 | 0 | 380,745 | 3,996,943 | 348,338 | 3,414,845 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 910,610 | 2,658,786 | 0 | 0 | 374,275 | 4,300,943 | 343,441 | 3,670,636 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 725,642 | 2,219,032 | * 1,645 | * 5,603 | 85,230 | 1,045,699 | 70,434 | 756,832 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 698,805 | 2,192,953 | 0 | 0 | 46,185 | 622,152 | 39,838 | 455,177 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 684,437 | 2,251,731 | 0 | 0 | * 3,531 | * 49,555 | * 2,900 | * 34,081 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 605,815 | 1,900,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 686,564 | 2,171,411 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 656,536 | 1,912,977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 611,573 | 1,745,125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 586,707 | 1,482,568 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 2,922,994 | 6,218,585 | * 1,000 | * 11,361 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 2,117,333 | 2,959,402 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 and over | 1,459,628 | 1,030,518 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with no qualifying children-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC self-employment income |  | EIC earned income [1] |  | Total earned income credit |  | EIC used to offset income tax before credits |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) | (32) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 1,413,454 | 4,829,412 | 4,809,712 | 29,686,412 | 4,810,692 | 1,141,902 | 1,030,495 | 78,374 |
| No adjusted gross income | 81,604 | 166,099 | 124,762 | 487,740 | 124,762 | 25,220 | * 3 | * [2] |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 113,136 | 26,939 | 248,328 | 252,187 | 248,328 | 17,776 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 74,892 | 129,906 | 270,085 | 495,766 | 270,085 | 36,093 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 100,761 | 225,751 | 336,192 | 947,659 | 336,192 | 68,373 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 131,700 | 363,446 | 410,292 | 1,466,757 | 410,292 | 105,910 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 143,999 | 477,905 | 428,232 | 1,933,548 | 428,232 | 138,497 | * 637 | * 90 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 133,794 | 485,502 | 437,742 | 2,371,372 | 437,742 | 167,272 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 146,602 | 661,592 | 460,002 | 2,932,005 | 460,002 | 171,882 | 0 | 0 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 106,164 | 510,218 | 408,054 | 2,913,215 | 408,054 | 136,137 | * 1,000 | * 4 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 102,786 | 475,684 | 426,538 | 3,418,389 | 426,538 | 117,279 | 167,817 | 4,552 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 87,420 | 470,801 | 370,499 | 3,300,633 | 370,499 | 75,652 | 274,132 | 27,423 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 76,614 | 317,466 | 380,745 | 3,732,311 | 380,745 | 50,512 | 284,472 | 33,849 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 68,443 | 305,974 | 374,275 | 3,976,610 | 374,275 | 22,831 | 274,056 | 12,309 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 28,257 | 145,944 | 84,250 | 902,777 | 85,230 | 6,310 | 28,378 | 148 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 15,376 | 57,510 | 46,185 | 512,688 | 46,185 | 2,136 | 0 | 0 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | * 1,906 | * 8,676 | * 3,531 | * 42,756 | * 3,531 | * 22 | 0 | 0 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 and over | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with no qualifying children-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total income tax |  | EIC used to offset all other taxes |  | EIC refundable portion |  | Nontaxable combat pay |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 569,234 | 100,044 | 1,158,055 | 286,475 | 3,219,703 | 777,053 | * 650 | * 24 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 3 | * 2 | 60,557 | 13,861 | 68,502 | 11,359 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 0 | 0 | 51,597 | 6,092 | 198,389 | 11,684 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 0 | 0 | 69,625 | 10,555 | 205,684 | 25,538 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 0 | 0 | 95,898 | 19,023 | 254,627 | 49,349 | * 650 | * 24 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 0 | 0 | 121,207 | 30,637 | 297,829 | 75,273 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | 131,943 | 39,985 | 314,299 | 98,423 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 0 | 0 | 124,738 | 44,224 | 329,073 | 123,047 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 0 | 0 | 137,305 | 47,392 | 342,458 | 124,490 | 0 | 0 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 0 | 0 | 103,574 | 31,183 | 320,707 | 104,950 | 0 | 0 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | * 650 | * 6 | 93,817 | 22,419 | 348,676 | 90,308 | 0 | 0 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 10,897 | 475 | 85,629 | 11,306 | 282,573 | 36,923 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 258,245 | 23,538 | 28,401 | 5,029 | 96,298 | 11,634 | 0 | 0 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 271,061 | 67,279 | 24,069 | 2,498 | 82,058 | 8,024 | 0 | 0 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 28,378 | 8,744 | 17,775 | 1,808 | 40,085 | 4,353 | 0 | 0 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,015 | 450 | 36,820 | 1,686 | 0 | 0 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 0 | 0 | * 1,906 | * 11 | * 1,625 | * 11 | 0 | 0 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 and over | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

[^20]Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

|  | Returns with one qualifying child |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Adjustedgross income(less deficit) | EIC salaries and wages |  | EIC self-employment income |  | EIC earned income [1] |  |
|  |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (41) | (42) | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) | (48) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 8,746,522 | 143,033,648 | 8,037,576 | 130,798,157 | 1,606,598 | 10,025,342 | 8,746,522 | 140,868,784 |
| No adjusted gross income | 36,191 | -1,126,192 | 23,550 | 209,557 | 22,482 | 174,953 | 36,191 | 384,510 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 61,346 | 34,636 | 54,315 | 62,739 | 8,957 | 14,311 | 61,346 | 77,050 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 108,442 | 170,518 | 99,729 | 174,395 | 14,391 | 31,049 | 108,442 | 224,771 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 168,197 | 427,540 | 158,337 | 435,157 | 18,084 | 39,019 | 168,197 | 474,176 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 202,727 | 713,220 | 190,514 | 683,719 | 22,479 | 75,632 | 202,727 | 779,706 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 214,927 | 963,067 | 201,374 | 897,936 | 28,573 | 116,000 | 214,927 | 1,013,936 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 236,493 | 1,303,524 | 219,268 | 1,168,292 | 39,615 | 172,322 | 236,493 | 1,340,614 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 238,496 | 1,549,195 | 204,099 | 1,244,332 | 51,419 | 321,151 | 238,496 | 1,565,484 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 345,666 | 2,615,514 | 261,463 | 1,748,855 | 134,578 | 861,872 | 345,666 | 2,610,727 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 464,169 | 3,909,985 | 329,816 | 2,333,324 | 229,054 | 1,561,853 | 464,169 | 3,895,177 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 321,268 | 3,051,737 | 272,133 | 2,466,508 | 86,519 | 519,472 | 321,268 | 2,985,979 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 310,914 | 3,258,972 | 270,628 | 2,628,805 | 74,861 | 526,431 | 310,914 | 3,155,236 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 311,319 | 3,573,992 | 274,775 | 2,910,648 | 67,349 | 565,830 | 311,319 | 3,476,478 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 307,131 | 3,836,654 | 276,089 | 3,263,621 | 63,449 | 518,275 | 307,131 | 3,787,498 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 296,264 | 3,988,629 | 270,047 | 3,578,571 | 58,411 | 318,920 | 296,264 | 3,897,491 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 319,033 | 4,613,581 | 289,401 | 4,072,398 | 55,518 | 399,660 | 319,033 | 4,472,058 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 304,756 | 4,719,700 | 281,296 | 4,237,973 | 52,872 | 391,424 | 304,756 | 4,629,398 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 334,247 | 5,506,200 | 311,848 | 4,982,097 | 58,531 | 355,510 | 334,247 | 5,337,606 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 338,016 | 5,919,681 | 324,594 | 5,477,665 | 48,722 | 254,866 | 338,016 | 5,732,531 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 315,682 | 5,835,370 | 297,751 | 5,385,179 | 41,362 | 289,010 | 315,682 | 5,674,189 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 323,566 | 6,303,831 | 315,003 | 5,870,911 | 43,230 | 185,018 | 323,566 | 6,055,929 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,504,305 | 33,805,364 | 1,459,612 | 31,765,858 | 168,750 | 1,024,057 | 1,504,305 | 32,789,914 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,193,841 | 32,708,186 | 1,169,153 | 30,750,331 | 144,549 | 991,789 | 1,193,841 | 31,742,120 |
| \$30,000 and over | 489,525 | 15,350,743 | 482,779 | 14,449,286 | 72,842 | 316,920 | 489,525 | 14,766,206 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with one qualifying child-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total earned income credit |  | EIC used to offset income tax before credits |  | Total income tax |  | EIC used to offset all other taxes |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) | (54) | (55) | (56) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 8,746,522 | 16,077,700 | 1,594,629 | 586,448 | 544,708 | 348,641 | 1,527,960 | 1,496,790 |
| No adjusted gross income | 36,191 | 59,842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,582 | 22,252 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 61,346 | 25,722 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,065 | 2,147 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 108,442 | 68,368 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,538 | 7,618 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 168,197 | 149,963 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,443 | 8,799 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 202,727 | 251,495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,551 | 11,659 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 214,927 | 327,423 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,604 | 17,746 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 236,493 | 436,682 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,336 | 26,568 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 238,496 | 510,465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,509 | 45,937 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 345,666 | 867,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137,124 | 133,183 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 464,169 | 1,249,968 | * 1,000 | * 24 | 0 | 0 | 230,936 | 239,951 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 321,268 | 853,060 | * 637 | * 85 | 0 | 0 | 89,347 | 95,964 |
| \$10,000 under \$ 11,000 | 310,914 | 833,403 | * 2,000 | * 362 | 0 | 0 | 72,912 | 86,613 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 311,319 | 836,054 | * 3,289 | * 126 | 0 | 0 | 67,063 | 86,983 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 307,131 | 823,284 | * 5,301 | * 558 | 0 | 0 | 69,639 | 83,437 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 296,264 | 799,074 | * 6,946 | * 1,460 | 0 | 0 | 50,042 | 66,367 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 319,033 | 851,648 | 23,210 | 2,798 | * 1,007 | * 104 | 51,805 | 76,034 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 304,756 | 790,438 | 37,200 | 8,862 | * 300 | * 4 | 51,942 | 69,456 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 334,247 | 832,810 | 35,007 | 10,524 | 0 | 0 | 52,688 | 67,126 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 338,016 | 785,824 | 31,624 | 10,350 | 0 | 0 | 47,511 | 49,671 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 315,682 | 687,114 | 42,718 | 16,738 | 0 | 0 | 41,216 | 46,754 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 323,566 | 655,303 | 42,747 | 25,055 | * 637 | * 42 | 40,767 | 37,110 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,504,305 | 2,333,446 | 365,791 | 182,968 | * 3,608 | * 729 | 173,243 | 144,179 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,193,841 | 936,609 | 643,182 | 272,592 | 263,665 | 130,349 | 116,031 | 62,023 |
| \$30,000 and over | 489,525 | 111,779 | 353,977 | 53,944 | 275,491 | 217,412 | 33,067 | 9,213 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Si | Returns with one qualifying child-continued |  |  |  | Returns with two or more qualifying children |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC refundable portion |  | Nontaxable combat pay |  | Number of returns | Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | EIC salaries and wages |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) | (61) | (62) | (63) | (64) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 7,971,103 | 13,994,462 | * 3,652 | * 45,285 | 9,484,987 | 182,134,511 | 8,615,608 | 161,526,569 |
| No adjusted gross income | 32,228 | 37,590 | 0 | 0 | 39,017 | -1,501,386 | 29,602 | 369,755 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 61,346 | 23,575 | 0 | 0 | 46,113 | 27,075 | 37,755 | 28,415 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 107,495 | 60,750 | * 1,007 | * 19,327 | 72,782 | 111,533 | 68,249 | 145,927 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 168,197 | 141,164 | 0 | 0 | 109,526 | 279,266 | 108,019 | 290,071 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 202,093 | 239,837 | * 1,000 | * 20,355 | 131,805 | 461,462 | 119,721 | 402,887 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 214,927 | 309,677 | 0 | 0 | 127,640 | 575,298 | 114,058 | 509,520 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 235,855 | 410,114 | 0 | 0 | 148,019 | 809,803 | 140,362 | 755,168 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 237,265 | 464,527 | 0 | 0 | 180,903 | 1,177,704 | 171,249 | 1,100,621 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 344,659 | 734,745 | 0 | 0 | 223,251 | 1,687,125 | 202,771 | 1,501,047 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 463,238 | 1,009,994 | 0 | 0 | 209,551 | 1,781,247 | 178,065 | 1,370,515 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 319,216 | 757,011 | 0 | 0 | 257,126 | 2,447,116 | 207,127 | 1,797,775 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 310,277 | 746,427 | 0 | 0 | 305,936 | 3,218,356 | 261,824 | 2,469,765 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 308,370 | 748,945 | 0 | 0 | 521,450 | 5,984,043 | 358,227 | 3,353,963 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 303,378 | 739,289 | * 1,645 | * 5,603 | 383,048 | 4,782,000 | 315,325 | 3,397,993 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 293,736 | 731,246 | 0 | 0 | 368,850 | 4,978,459 | 303,324 | 3,737,961 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 312,933 | 772,816 | 0 | 0 | 369,918 | 5,360,487 | 319,341 | 4,308,336 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 301,925 | 712,120 | 0 | 0 | 306,405 | 4,754,648 | 269,491 | 3,858,520 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 323,342 | 755,160 | 0 | 0 | 363,973 | 6,012,446 | 329,695 | 5,152,926 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 327,013 | 725,803 | 0 | 0 | 330,923 | 5,785,418 | 299,587 | 4,814,500 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 299,106 | 623,621 | 0 | 0 | 315,986 | 5,839,574 | 292,711 | 5,247,337 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 312,918 | 593,138 | 0 | 0 | 277,011 | 5,396,516 | 251,582 | 4,688,867 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,434,133 | 2,006,298 | 0 | 0 | 1,543,479 | 34,782,431 | 1,475,587 | 31,824,129 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 866,188 | 601,993 | 0 | 0 | 1,347,856 | 36,947,642 | 1,288,603 | 33,866,355 |
| \$30,000 and over | 191,266 | 48,622 | 0 | 0 | 1,504,420 | 50,436,249 | 1,473,333 | 46,534,216 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2006

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2008

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with two or more qualifying children-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC self-employment income |  | EIC earned income [1] |  | Total earned income credit |  | EIC used to offset income tax before credits |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (65) | (66) | (67) | (68) | (69) | (70) | (71) | (72) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 2,203,693 | 18,609,165 | 9,484,987 | 180,181,423 | 9,484,987 | 27,167,964 | 335,047 | 132,341 |
| No adjusted gross income | 21,974 | 126,482 | 39,017 | 496,238 | 39,017 | 101,301 | * 7 | * 3 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 9,945 | 47,958 | 46,113 | 76,373 | 46,113 | 29,223 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 8,552 | 5,590 | 72,782 | 151,665 | 72,782 | 54,182 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 7,348 | 24,594 | 109,526 | 337,095 | 109,526 | 119,803 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 18,003 | 61,284 | 131,805 | 475,921 | 131,805 | 188,866 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 27,986 | 106,590 | 127,640 | 616,110 | 127,640 | 235,714 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 17,827 | 55,812 | 148,019 | 810,980 | 148,019 | 318,211 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 26,008 | 131,820 | 180,903 | 1,232,441 | 180,903 | 465,669 | 0 | 0 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 42,569 | 250,140 | 223,251 | 1,751,187 | 223,251 | 655,407 | 0 | 0 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 66,371 | 388,854 | 209,551 | 1,759,369 | 209,551 | 686,128 | * 637 | * 28 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 83,361 | 621,463 | 257,126 | 2,419,237 | 257,126 | 936,499 | * 2,279 | * 241 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 92,850 | 724,360 | 305,936 | 3,194,125 | 305,936 | 1,247,179 | * 1,007 | * 6 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 279,917 | 2,580,901 | 521,450 | 5,934,865 | 521,450 | 2,300,722 | * 3,605 | * 137 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 144,296 | 1,286,742 | 383,048 | 4,684,736 | 383,048 | 1,679,954 | * 3,659 | * 493 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 118,206 | 1,167,883 | 368,850 | 4,905,845 | 368,850 | 1,647,280 | * 3,022 | * 824 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 106,158 | 901,051 | 369,918 | 5,209,387 | 369,918 | 1,640,575 | * 3,302 | * 1,395 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 87,503 | 806,532 | 306,405 | 4,665,051 | 306,405 | 1,325,978 | * 2,664 | * 333 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 79,174 | 713,473 | 363,973 | 5,866,399 | 363,973 | 1,536,648 | * 1,007 | * 130 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 81,840 | 833,535 | 330,923 | 5,648,035 | 330,923 | 1,323,281 | * 5,298 | * 193 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 58,438 | 508,106 | 315,986 | 5,755,443 | 315,986 | 1,212,466 | * 6,973 | * 1,667 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 55,170 | 563,548 | 277,011 | 5,252,414 | 277,011 | 991,456 | * 7,701 | * 2,286 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 253,414 | 2,196,098 | 1,543,479 | 34,031,588 | 1,543,479 | 4,594,218 | 33,024 | 19,277 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 240,173 | 2,251,159 | 1,347,856 | 36,117,514 | 1,347,856 | 2,678,147 | 84,077 | 44,217 |
| \$30,000 and over | 276,613 | 2,255,191 | 1,504,420 | 48,789,407 | 1,504,420 | 1,199,057 | 176,783 | 61,111 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2006-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with two or more qualifying children-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total income tax |  | EIC used to offset all other taxes |  | EIC refundable portion |  | Nontaxable combat pay |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (73) | (74) | (75) | (76) | (77) | (78) | (79) | (80) |
| Returns with earned income credit, total | 77,266 | 39,447 | 2,188,392 | 2,734,917 | 9,078,015 | 24,300,707 | * 4,022 | * 45,688 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 7 | * 52 | 18,612 | 23,866 | 36,492 | 77,432 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,645 | 7,507 | 46,113 | 21,716 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,921 | 3,041 | 72,782 | 51,142 | * 1,015 | * 148 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,005 | 3,283 | 109,189 | 116,520 | * 1,000 | * 22,430 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 0 | 0 | 16,729 | 9,748 | 131,805 | 179,118 | * 1,007 | * 11,750 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | 28,723 | 17,338 | 127,640 | 218,376 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 0 | 0 | 18,602 | 12,158 | 148,019 | 306,053 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 0 | 0 | 27,924 | 18,940 | 180,251 | 446,728 | 0 | 0 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 0 | 0 | 40,989 | 38,001 | 222,225 | 617,406 | 0 | 0 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 0 | 0 | 63,558 | 64,086 | 209,342 | 622,014 | 0 | 0 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 0 | 0 | 84,493 | 96,127 | 257,126 | 840,130 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 0 | 0 | 93,735 | 113,428 | 305,283 | 1,133,745 | 0 | 0 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 0 | 0 | 278,635 | 398,769 | 520,181 | 1,901,816 | 0 | 0 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 0 | 0 | 151,068 | 204,072 | 382,179 | 1,475,390 | 0 | 0 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 0 | 0 | 115,783 | 186,435 | 368,249 | 1,460,020 | 0 | 0 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 0 | 0 | 104,330 | 160,276 | 369,879 | 1,478,904 | 0 | 0 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 0 | 0 | 86,538 | 137,400 | 303,890 | 1,188,245 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 0 | 0 | 73,806 | 120,267 | 363,222 | 1,416,251 | 0 | 0 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 0 | 0 | 80,611 | 135,914 | 329,523 | 1,187,174 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 0 | 0 | 54,992 | 89,295 | 312,467 | 1,121,504 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | 55,234 | 99,740 | 273,790 | 889,429 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 0 | 0 | 253,455 | 362,655 | 1,488,861 | 4,212,287 | * 1,000 | * 11,361 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | * 1,007 | * 13 | 233,806 | 276,521 | 1,251,145 | 2,357,409 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 and over | 76,252 | 39,382 | 280,198 | 156,050 | 1,268,362 | 981,896 | 0 | 0 |

* Estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
[1] For prior-year returns, EIC earned income includes nontaxable earned income.
[2] Less than $\$ 500$.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ For purposes of this article, total negative income is the sum of all income items on individual income tax returns (Forms 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, and electronically filed returns) for which a net loss for an income category was reported by the taxpayer. In particular, the Form 1040 income tax return entry for Schedule E, Supplemental Income and Loss (from rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, estates, trusts, REMICs, etc.), was separated into the following components: rent and royalty net income or loss, partnership and $S$ corporation net income or loss, and estate and trust net income or loss. When any one of these components was negative on a return, the corresponding loss (rather than the netted total amount from Schedule E) was included in the statistics for total net loss. For example, if a return showed estate and trust net income of $\$ 20,000$ and rent and royalty net loss of $\$ 12,000$, total net loss would include the $\$ 12,000$ of rent and royalty net loss.

[^1]:    2 Net operating loss is a carryover of the loss from a business when taxable income for a prior year was less than zero. A loss could be applied to AGI for the current year and carried forward for up to 15 years. Net operating loss is included in other income (loss) on individual income tax returns but edited separately for Statistics of Income purposes.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ No more than $\$ 3,000$ per return of net capital loss is allowed. For married filing separate returns, this loss is limited to $\$ 1,500$. Any excess is carried forward to future years.
    4 Internal Revenue Service, National Taxpayer Advocate, 2007 Annual Report to Congress, http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-utl/arc_2007_vol_1_cover_msps.pdf.

[^3]:    ${ }^{5}$ Of the $138,394,754$ total returns filed, 1.9 percent did not need to claim either a standard deduction or itemized deductions because no positive AGI was reported.
    ${ }^{6}$ The National Weather Service, National Hurricane Center, Costliest U.S. Hurricanes 1900-2006 (unadjusted). Also, http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/Deadliest_Costliest.shtml.
    ${ }^{7}$ Marcia, Sean and Justin Bryan, "Individual Income Tax Returns: 2005," Statistics of Income Bulletin, Fall 2007, Volume 27, Number 2, pp. 5-68.
    ${ }^{8}$ A small amount of this increase can be attributed to a special provision that in certain circumstances permitted exemptions for housing individuals displaced by Hurricane Katrina (see the Changes in Law section of this article). Because of this change, 29.7 thousand returns claimed a total of 52.4 thousand exemptions.
    ${ }^{9}$ Statistics of Income-2006, Individual Income Tax Returns, 1992-2005 (IRS Publication 1304).

[^4]:    10 Average AGI is defined as the amount of AGI divided by the number of returns filed. Average taxable income is defined as the amount of taxable income divided by the number of returns with taxable income. Average total income tax is defined as the amount of total income tax divided by the number of taxable returns. Taxable returns are defined as returns with "total income tax" (the sum of income tax after credits and tax on Form 4970, Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts, less EIC used to offset other taxes) present.
    11 Marcia, Sean and Justin Bryan, "Individual Income Tax Returns: 2005," Statistics of Income Bulletin, Fall 2007, Volume 27, Number 2, pp. 5-68.

[^5]:    [1] Less than 0.05 percent.

[^6]:    ${ }^{12}$ U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Monthly Labor Review. The Consumer Price Index (CPI-U) for each calendar year represents an annual average of monthly indices. CPI-U approximates the prices of goods and services purchased by typical urban consumers (1982-84=100); 2006=201.6; 2005=195.3. See ftp://ftp.bls.gov/pub/ special.requests/cpi/cpiai.txt for previous years. All fields used CPI-U to calculate constant dollars amounts except real GDP. GDP is based on chained 2000 dollars (billions) converted to 82-84 dollars as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis in the Survey of Current Business, June 2008.

[^7]:    1] Real GDP does not include capital gains, while adjusted gross income and taxable income (thus affecting income tax) do include these gains.

[^8]:    13 Returns in the sample were stratified based on the presence or absence of one or more of the following forms or schedules: Form 2555 , Foreign Earned Income; Form 1116, Foreign Tax Credit (Individual, Fiduciary, or Nonresident Alien Individual); Schedule C, Profit or Loss From Business (Sole Proprietorship); and Schedule F, Profit or Loss From Farming.
    14 For further details on the description of the sample, see Statistics of Income-2006, Individual Income Tax Returns (IRS Publication 1304).

[^9]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^10]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^11]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^12]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^13]:    Footnotes at end of table

[^14]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^15]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^16]:    Footnotes at end of table

[^17]:    Footnotes at end of table

[^18]:    * Estimate should be used with caution due to the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
    ** Data combined to avoid disclosure of information for specific taxpayers.

[^19]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^20]:    Footnotes at end of table.

